



TENDER DOCUMENT FOR

**HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND
HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION
UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS**

TENDER NO.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25

(E –TENDER NO: IGGL-100098)

E-Tender

[For Participation visit the web site: [Govt. CPP Portal - https://etenders.gov.in.](https://etenders.gov.in)]

Bidder's offer ref: _____ Dtd. _____



PREPARED & ISSUED BY

INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)
7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, Guwahati-781005, Assam

=====

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SL. NO.	SECTION NO.	DESCRIPTION
1.0	I	INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)
2.0	II	BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) AND BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
3.0	III	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)
4.0	IV	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)
5.0	V	FORMS & FORMATS
6.0	VI	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) & SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)
7.0	VII	SCHEDULE OF RATES / PRICE SCHEDULE
8.0	VIII	ATTACHMENTS

=====

SECTION-I

INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)

SECTION-I "INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)"

Ref: Tender No. IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25

Date: 15.12.2025

TENDER DOCUMENT FOR THE JOB: HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS.

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 **INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)**, a Joint Venture (JV) of IOCL, ONGC, GAIL, OIL and NRL, having its registered office at Guwahati in the State of Assam, invites Bids from bidders for the subject, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

(A)	NAME OF WORK / JOB	HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS
(B)	TENDER NO. & DATE	IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25 date 15.12.2025. (E-Tender No. IGGL-100098)
(C)	TYPE OF BIDDING SYSTEM	TWO BID SYSTEM
(D)	TENDERED ITEM IS/ARE SPLITABLE / NON-SPLITABLE	SPLITABLE / NON-SPLITABLE
(E)	COMPLETION/CONTRACT PERIOD	The duration of Contract shall be 36 months from the date of deployment of the vehicle, which is maximum within 15 days from the date of intimation by EIC.
(F)	BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE Rs.8.99 Lakhs (Refer clause no.16 of ITB)
(F1)	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY	MSEs and Start-Ups (to whom EMD exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per the format available in the tender (Forms & Format Section)
(G)	AVAILABILITY OF TENDER DOCUMENT ON WEBSITE(S)	From: 15.12.2025 to 05.01.2026 upto 14:00 Hrs, (IST) on following websites: IGGL Website – https://iggl.co.in/ Govt. CPP Portal - https://etenders.gov.in
(H)	DATE, TIME & VENUE OF PRE-BID MEETING	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE Date: 19.12.2025 Time: 11:00 HRS Venue: IGGL office, 7 th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G.S Road, Guwahati via On-line mode (Refer Clause 17.0 of Instruction to Bidders)
(I)	DUE DATE & TIME OF BID-SUBMISSION	Date : 05.01.2026 Time : 14:00 HRS.

(J)	DATE AND TIME OF UN-PRICED BID OPENING	Date : 06.01.2026 Time : 14:00 HRS
(K)	CONTACT DETAILS OF TENDER DEALING OFFICER	1) Name: Mr. Kulajit Talukdar Designation: General Manager (C&P) & HOD Phone No.: 91-361-280-1400 E-mail: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in 2) Name: Mr. Tanveer Jalal, Designation: Chief Manager (C&P) Phone No.: 91-361-280-1400 E-mail: tanveer.jalal@iggl.co.in 3) Name: Mr. Debashish Boruah Designation: Senior Officer (C&P) Phone No.: 91-361-280-1400 E-mail: debashish.boruah@iggl.co.in
(L)	DEALING IGGL'S OFFICE ADDRESS	INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED, 7 th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam
(M)	BONUS FOR EARLY COMPLETION	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
(N)	DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD	As per tender clause
(O)	Applicability of provisions relating to MSE:	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
(P)	Applicability of provisions relating to PPP-MII:	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
(Q)	Bids from consortium/ joint venture:	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
(R)	Applicability of provisions relating to Start-ups:	APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE

Note: In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in IGGL, the next working day shall be implied.

- =====
- 3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (D) of IFB. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.
- 4.0 In case of E-Tender, bid must be submitted only on <https://etenders.gov.in>. Further, the following documents in addition to uploading the bid on e-tender portal shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) **within 7 (seven) days** from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS):
- (i) EMD/Bid Security /Declaration for Bid Security (As applicable)
 - (ii) Power of Attorney (POA)
 - (iii) Line of Credit (If applicable)
 - (iv) Integrity Pact (IP)
- 5.0 Bidder(s) are advised to submit their bid strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- 6.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) and wishes to quote against this Tender Document, may download the complete Tender Document along with its amendment(s) if any from websites as mentioned at 2.0 (G) of IFB and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the Due Date & Time of Bid Submission.
- 7.0 Bid(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding this Tender Document has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading Tender Document from above mentioned website(s) shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the Bidder is found responsive subject to provisions contained in Clause No. 2 of ITB. The Tender Document calls for offers on single point "Sole Bidder" responsibility basis (except where JV/Consortium bid is allowed pursuant to clause no. 3.0 of ITB) and in total compliance of Scope of Works as specified in Tender Document.
- 8.0 Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s) if any shall also be available on above referred websites. Any revision, clarification, addendum, corrigendum, time extension, etc. to this Tender Document will be hosted on the above-mentioned website(s) only. Bidders are requested to visit the website regularly to keep themselves updated.
- 9.0 System generated Request for Quotation (RFQ), if any, shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 10.0 IGGL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of
Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited
(Authorized Signatory)

Name : Kulajit Talukdar
Designation : GM (C&P) & HOD
E-mail ID : kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in
Contact No. : 91-361-280-1400

=====

TO BE PASTED ON THE ENVELOPE CONTAINING PHYSICAL DOCUMENTS

Bid Document No.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25 (E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100098)

Job Name : HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND
HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION
UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS.

Due Date & Time: **05.01.2026 at 14:00 hrs.**

From:

To:

M/s	GM (C&P) & HOD IGGL, 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam PHONE: :91-361-280-1400
------------------------------	---

=====

SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) & BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA & BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

The intending bidders for above tender should meet the qualifications as given below:

1.0 BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

1.1 BEC (TECHNICAL)

1.1.1 Past Experience of having successfully completed similar works* during the last 07 (Seven) years to be reckoned from the due date of submission of bid, should be as below:

*Similar work	Minimum Work Order Value		
	I (or)	II (or)	III
Bidder shall have experience of having completed contract of providing of vehicles to any Govt. / Semi Govt. / PSU / MNC / Public Ltd. Company / Pvt. Ltd.	One similar completed work costing not less than Rs.3,59,61,388.40	Two similar completed works costing not less than Rs.2,24,75,867.75 each	Three similar completed works costing not less than Rs.1,79,80,694.20 each
Note: The bidder must submit copies of relevant work orders, SOR and Job completion from the principal indicating final executed value in support of this criterion along with unpriced bid.			

Note:

- A job executed by a Bidder for its own plant/ projects/study cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting the requirement of BEC of the tender. However, jobs executed for Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the Bidder towards payments of statutory taxes in support of the job executed for the Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company. Such Bidder should submit these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding document to meet BEC.
- Work Order/Agreement must clearly indicate nature of work/ service, various components/items, period and value. Similarly, the completion certificate must clearly indicate reference to relevant work order, actual value of executed work and actual date of completion as applicable.
- Bidder must possess a **valid registration under "The Motor Transport Worker Act 1961"** (wherever applicable). The Act is applicable on employing five or more motor Transport worker as per Section-I of "The motor Transport Workers Act 1961"

In support of the above, Bidder must submit the copy of '**Certificate of Registration**' (wherever applicable), issued by concerned authorities as supporting document.

- Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents.
- Bidders, presently executing any ongoing order of IGGL or having executed any past order of IGGL, has to produce 'certificate of satisfaction' duly certified by the concerned EIC of the contract. IGGL reserves the right to reject any bid if the performance certificate is not provided or performance not found satisfactory.
- Bids from Consortium / Joint Venture shall not be accepted

=====

1.2 **BEC (FINANCIAL):**

- i) **Average Annual Turnover:** The minimum average annual turnover achieved by the bidder as per their audited financial results of the preceding three financial years should be **Rs.74.92 Lakhs.**
- ii) **Net Worth:** The Net Worth of the bidder should be positive for the preceding audited financial year.
- iii) **Working Capital:** The minimum working capital of the bidder for the preceding audited financial year should be **Rs.14.98 Lakhs.**

NOTE 2:

- a) If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 crores (or equivalent in USD), confirming the availability of line of credit for working capital amount mentioned herein above. The line of credit letter from bank to be submitted strictly as per format available as per tender document.

Declaration Letter/Certificate for line of credit due to short fall of working capital shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will also be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

The bank shall be required to issue the letter for declaration/ certificate of line of credit on their letter head along with the contact details of the issuing authority like email id, contact number etc.

- b) **Average Annual Turnover:** Preceding 3 financial years mentioned in aforesaid BEC refer to immediate 3 preceding financial years wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30th Sept. of the relevant financial year. In case the tenders having the due date for submission of bid up to 30th September of the relevant financial year and audited financial results of the immediate 3 preceding financial years are not available, the audited financial results of the 3 years immediately prior to that will be considered.

In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 03 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.

- c) **Net Worth/Working Capital:** Immediate preceding financial year mentioned in aforesaid BEC refer to audited financial results for the immediate preceding financial year wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30th Sept. of the relevant financial year. In case the tenders having the due date for submission of bid up to 30th September of the relevant financial year and audited financial results of the immediate preceding financial year is not available, in such case the audited financial results of the year immediately prior to that year will be considered. Bidder is to submit Audited Financial Statement of immediate preceding financial years (as mentioned above) along with format accordingly for Networth/ Working Capital.

1.3 Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:

- (a) **BEC (Technical Criteria):** Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of contract submitted by bidder.
- (b) **BEC (Financial Criteria):**

=====

(i) For Annual Turnover:

The average of Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the First date and Last date of the respective Financial Year.

(ii) For Net-Worth & Working Capital:

The Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the Last date of the respective Financial Year.

- (c) In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>

- 1.4** Only documents (Work Order and Completion certificate) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.

Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents.

1.5 RELAXATION OF PRIOR TURNOVER AND PRIOR EXPERIENCE FOR START-UPS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY), AS AMENDMED TIME TO TIME.

Prior turnover and prior experience as mentioned above in financial and technical criteria of BEC shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document.

For availing the relaxation, bidder is required to submit requisite certificate towards Startup enterprise registration issued by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), Ministry of Commerce & Industry and relaxation is to be given to the specific goods / jobs domain wherein they are registered for.

Wherever the "Certificate of Recognition" is stipulating the domain of startup, the domain of startup is be considered based "Certificate of Recognition" issued by Department of Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT). Startups having the "Certificate of Recognition" which do not mention Domain, in such case startups are also required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DPIIT.

New startup "Certificate of Recognition" is stipulating "Industry" and "Sector" as domain of startup. Accordingly, "Industry" and "Sector" as domain of startups mentioned in certificate/ application (in case of old certificate which do not indicate domain) will be considered.

The above documents should be certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamps.

Domain (Industry & Sector) for the startup of the tender shall be as mentioned below:

Sl. No.	Domain	
	Industry	Sector
1.	Transportation & Storage	Freight & Logistics Services, Passenger transportation services, Transport infrastructure, others.
2.	Logistics	Others
3.	Passenger Experience	Others
4.	Travel & Tourism	Experiential travel, others
5.	Automotive	Others

1.6 DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED FOR COMPLIANCE TO BEC

(A) BEC-Technical:

1. Detailed LOA/Work order along with detailed Schedule of Rates (SOR).
2. Completion certificate issued by end user/ Owner (or their consultant who has been duly authorized by owner to issue such certificate).
3. Bidder must possess a **valid registration under "The Motor Transport Worker Act 1961"** (wherever applicable) and submit the copy of 'Certificate of Registration' (wherever applicable), issued by concerned authorities

Note:

- a) LOA/Work order must contain nature of work/services, contract period and value.
- b) The completion certificate/client certificate should preferably reflect:
 - (i) Full Address of Client, officer issuing certificate,
 - (ii) Reference of relevant work order,
 - (iii) Actual value of executed work,
 - (iv) Date of actual completion, successful completion of works.

(B) BEC (FINANCIAL):

DESCRIPTION	DOCUMENTS REQUIRED FOR QUALIFICATION
Average Annual Turnover, Net Worth and Working Capital	(a) Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of bidder" in prescribed formats available in tender documents duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant. (b) Bidder(s) shall submit copy of Audited annual financial statements of preceding 03 (Three) financial years along with un-priced bid.

=====

1.7 AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC):

i) BEC (Technical):

All documents in support of Technical Criteria of BEC to be furnished by the Bidder shall necessarily be **duly certified/ attested by Chartered Engineer and Notary Public with legible stamp.**

ii) BEC (Financial):

Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of Bidder" in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant/ Certified Public Accountant (CPA)

Further, copy of audited annual financial statements submitted in bid shall be **duly certified/ attested by Notary Public with legible stamp.**

1.8 Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than fifty percent of the paid-up share capital of the bidder company or vice versa:

Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like technical collaboration agreement.

In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

- (i) An Agreement (*as per format enclosed at Appendix- A1 to Section II*) between the bidder and the supporting company.
- (ii) Guarantee (*as per format enclosed at Appendix- A2 to Section II*) by the supporting company to IGGL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement along with certificate issued by Company Secretary as per *Appendix- A2A to Section II*.
- (iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (*as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix- A3 to Section II*), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based supporting company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa.

=====

In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

- (iv) Undertaking from the supporting company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by supporting company shall be invoked by IGGL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

- 1.0 In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.
- 2.0 The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.
- 3.0 The Supporting Company shall meet conditions of 'Eligible Bidder', as per clause no. 2 of Section-III (ITB).
- 4.0 The clause 1.10 as below shall be applicable to above supporting company also

1.9 Apart from above, Bidder must submit all other relevant documents/ information as specified in the Scope of Work/SCC for Technical Evaluation of bid or specified elsewhere in the Tender Document, towards proof of its responsiveness.

1.10 PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA.

1. OM no. 7/10/2021-PPD (1) dated 23.02.2023, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.
2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement no. 4) dated 23.02.2023.

Further, any bidder (including bidder from India) having specified Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement with an entity from a country which shares a land border with India, shall also require to be registered with the same competent authority.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. **"Bidder"** (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) **for purpose of this provision** means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.
4. **"Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India"** for the purpose of this:
 - a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

- =====
- b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
 - e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
 - f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
 - g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above.

5. "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

- i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation —

- a) "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;
- b) "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;
- ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;
- iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;
- iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;
- v) In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

6. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons.

Note:

- (i) A person who procures and supplies finished goods from an entity from a country which shares a land border with India will, regardless of the nature of his legal or commercial relationship with the producer of the goods, be deemed to be an Agent for the purpose of this Order.

- =====
- (ii) However, a bidder who only procures raw material, components etc. from an entity from a country which shares a land border with India and then manufactures or converts them into other goods will not be treated as an Agent.]

7. "Transfer of Technology" means dissemination and transfer of all forms of commercially usable knowledge such as transfer of know-how, skills, technical expertise, designs, processes and procedures, trade secrets, which enables the acquirer of such technology to perform activities using the transferred technology independently. (Matters of interpretation of this term shall be referred to the Registration Committee constituted by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, and the interpretation of the Committee shall be final.).

8. "Specified Transfer of Technology" means a transfer of technology in the sectors and/or technologies specified at Schedule-I, II & 3 of this order.

9. SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I-A.

For cases falling under the category of Transfer of Technology, Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I-B.

If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

10. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

1.11 BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY: The evaluation shall be carried out as per the following methodology:

- i)** Bidder must quote for all items as defined in the price bid/BoQ, else the bid shall not be considered for further evaluation.
- ii)** The priced bids of techno-commercially acceptable bidders shall be opened and considered for further evaluation.
- iii)** Bidder has to mandatorily quote for both the Parts & evaluation will be done on overall least Cost basis to IGGL.
- iv)** The tender items are non-splittable/non dividable. EVALUATION SHALL BE DONE ON OVERALL BASIS (i.e., L1 position shall be found out on overall lowest landed cost basis) and complete order shall be placed on a single agency.
- v)** In case of Tie at L1 position following criteria shall be followed:
 - A. In case one of the L1 bidders is MSE owned by SC/ST or a women Entrepreneur, then order shall be placed on such bidder.
 - B. If one of the L1 bidders is MSE, then an order shall be placed on such bidders.

- =====
- C. Otherwise, the order shall be placed on the L1 bidder having a higher turnover in the previous financial year. In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L-1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order will be placed on the startup that was registered earlier with the Department of Industrial Promotion and Policy.

=====

Form-I-A

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,
M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)

SUB: HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS.

TENDER NO: **IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25**

Dear Sir,

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s _____ **(Name of Bidder)** is:

- (i) Not from such a country []
- (ii) If from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ **(Name of Bidder)** fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

=====

Form-I-B

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

(Applicable in case of Transfer of Technology cases only)

To,
M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)

SUB: HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS.

TENDER NO: **IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25**

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement which shares a land border with India, we certify that, bidder M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** is:

(i) Does not have ToT with such a country []

(ii) If having ToT from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We hereby certify that bidder M/s_____ ***(Name of Bidder)*** fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the tender.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Form-II

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,

M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)

SUB: HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS.

TENDER NO: **IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25**

Dear Sir

We have read the clause regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries; we certify that, bidder M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) is:

- (i) not from such a country []
- (ii) if from such a country, has been registered []
with the Competent Authority.
(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority shall be attached)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We further certify that bidder M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that bidder M/s _____ (**Name of Bidder**) fulfills all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

=====

Appendix-A1 to Section II

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED.

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s. Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (hereinafter referred to as IGGL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]

And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to IGGL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise IGGL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the IGGL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to IGGL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by IGGL to the bidder.
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and IGGL.

- =====
- f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by IGGL, however without prejudice to any rights that IGGL might have against the Supporting Company
 - g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severally responsible to IGGL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of
(Bidder)
M/s.

For and on behalf of
(Supporting Company)
M/s.

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)

Witness:

- 1)
- 2)

=====

Appendix-A2 to Section II

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR
(to be executed on plain paper)

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called "the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the "Bidder" which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, India, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called "IGGL" which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS IGGL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted its bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by IGGL.

AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder's bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the IGGL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

=====

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the IGGL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....;

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the IGGL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the IGGL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the IGGL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to IGGL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between IGGL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of IGGL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by IGGL.
6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards IGGL.
7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and IGGL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of

=====

arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.

8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to IGGL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/Supplier. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of IGGL, the Bidder / Supplier has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, IGGL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of IGGL about performance of the bidder/Supplier shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor

OR

(applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security)

In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to IGGL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/Supplier. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of IGGL, the Bidder / Supplier has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, IGGL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of IGGL about performance of the bidder / Supplier shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

(Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)

10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

=====

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature_____

Name_____

Designation _____

official seal_____

Witness:

1.Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

2.Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee

=====

Appendix-A2A to Section II

CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY

"Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject."

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.

Appendix-A3 to Section II

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT BY FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY
CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY /SECURITY DEPOSIT
(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To, Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "SUPPLIER" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT) for Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited having registered office at 7TH Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005 (herein after called the "IGGL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the SUPPLIER has qualified for award of contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the SUPPLIER for successful completion of the contract as mentioned above, entered between IGGL and the SUPPLIER and IGGL having agreed that the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to IGGL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the SUPPLIER for successful completion of the contract as mentioned above,

The said M/s. _____ (Supporting Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

- We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of _____ having head/registered office at _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the

=====

context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by IGGL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

3. The Bank also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.
4. The Bank further agrees that IGGL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT or to extend time of performance by the said SUPPLIER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in IGGL against the said SUPPLIER/ and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said SUPPLIER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of IGGL or any indulgence by IGGL to the said SUPPLIER(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT and all dues of IGGL under or by virtue of this CONTRACT have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till IGGL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.
6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of IGGL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.
7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.
8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT has been placed.
9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs. / US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in

- =====
- words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.
10. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
11. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
- a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures)
..... (currency in words only)
- b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of IGGL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.
12. It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs.100 Crores and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank
E-mail:
Telephone/Mobile No.:

=====

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Guwahati.
2. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser as per format appended below.
3. The Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an international bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank.
4. **THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:**

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank
 Branch : Guwahati
 Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
 IFSC : UTIB0000140
 SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE – UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR
ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (√) whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID:				
(B)		ADDRESS:				
(C)		PHONE NO.:				

=====

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))

=====

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

7. CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENTS
9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

[C] PREPARATION OF BIDS:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES
13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)/ BID SECURITY
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS
23. LATE BIDS
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
30. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
31. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY
32. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

=====

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

33. AWARD
34. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
35. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT
36. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
37. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT / FRAUDULENT/ COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES
38. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
39. AHR ITEMS
40. VENDOR EVALUATION PROCEDURE
41. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
42. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM
43. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS
44. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS
45. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.
46. PROVISIONS FOR STARTUPS
47. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
48. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
49. DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT
50. ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET
51. RESTRICTING PARTICIPATION OF NCLT REFERRED BIDDERS

[G] ANNEXURES:

1. ANNEXURE-I: ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (INSTRUCTION FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)
2. ANNEXURE-II: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)
3. ANNEXURE-III: POLICY FOR PURCHASE PREFERENCE TO PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA (PPP-MII))
4. ANNEXURE-IV: PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
5. ANNEXURE-V: PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

=====

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]
(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID

- 1.1 The Employer as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", wishes to receive Bids as described in the Bidding Document/Tender document issued by Employer. Employer/Owner/IGGL occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.
- 1.2 **SCOPE OF BID:** The scope of work/ Services shall be as defined in the Bidding/Tender documents.
- 1.3 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the scope of Bid within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.4 Throughout the Bidding Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & 'Offer' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tender, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:

- 2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Employer for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in "Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Clause No. 39" (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).
- 2.2 The Bidder is not put on Holiday list or in banning list of IGGL or any other departments under Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas or blacklisted/banned by any Government Department/Public Sector as on the due date of submission of bid/during the process of evaluation of bids. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/ (ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently/ downloaded from website, offers submitted by such bidders shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award and will be returned immediately to such bidders.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to IGGL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform IGGL in case the bidder is put on Holiday list or in banning list of IGGL or any other departments under

=====

Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas or blacklisted/banned by any Government Department/Public Sector as on the due date of submission of bid/during the process of evaluation of bids. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

- 2.3 The Bidder should not be under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to IGGL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform IGGL in case the bidder is under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause no.39 of ITB.

- 2.4 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:

- (i) that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Employer during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
- (ii) that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Employer as an Engineer/Consultant for the contract.

- 2.5 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a contract nor its affiliates/ JV'S/ Subsidiaries shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

- 2.6 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the bidding document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

- 2.7 **Power of Attorney:**

Power of Attorney to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder (including Consortium). Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder (including Consortium).

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

- a) **In case of Proprietorship:** by Proprietor.
- b) **In case of Partnership:** by all Partners or Managing Partner.
- c) **In case of Limited Liability Partnership:** by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP.

=====

d) **In case of Public / Limited Company:** PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary /MD / CMD / CEO.

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful Bidder.

- 2.8 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to IGGL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3. **BIDS FROM "JOINT VENTURE"/"CONSORTIUM": NOT APPLICABLE**

4. **ONE BID PER BIDDER:**

- 4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.
- 4.2 A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Such conflict of interest can lead to anti-competitive practices. The bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder shall be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more bidders in this bidding process, if:
- a) they have controlling partner (s) in common; or
 - b) they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/ financial stake from any of them; or
 - c) they have the same legal representative/authorized signatory/agent for purposes of this bid; or
 - d) they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or
 - e) Bidder participates in more than one bid in bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all bids in which the parties are involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the components/ sub-assembly/Assemblies from one bidding manufacturer in more than one bid.
 - f) a Bidder or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the contract that is the subject of the Bid;
 - g) In case of a holding company having more than one independently manufacturing units, or more than one unit having common business ownership/management, only one unit should quote. Similar restrictions would apply to closely related sister companies. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/ common business/ management units in same/ similar line of business.

=====

Bidders are required to submit a confirmation for no conflict of interest with other bidders as per the available format (Forms & Format Section) in tender.

Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids

4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.

4.4 The provisions mentioned at Sl. no. 4.1 and 4.2 shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items basis.

5. **COST OF BIDDING:**

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, IGGL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6. **SITE VISIT:**

6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site of works and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.

6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.

6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against IGGL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the bid.

=====

[B] – BIDDING DOCUMENTS

7 CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause-8 & 9":
- Section-I: Invitation for Bid [IFB]
 - Section-II: Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC] & Bid Evaluation Methodology
 - Section-III: Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Annexures
 - Section-IV: General Conditions of Contract [GCC]
 - Section-V: Forms & Format
 - Section-VI: Special Conditions of Contract [SCC], Scope of Work
 - Section-VII: Schedule of Rates
 - Section-VIII: Attachments

For participation in e-tender, instructions are mentioned at Annexure-I to Section-III

- 7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions in the Bidding Documents. The "Request for Quotation [RFQ] & Invitation for Bid (IFB)" together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8. CLARIFICATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

- 8.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Bidding Documents may notify IGGL in writing or email at IGGL's mailing address indicated in the BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the due date of submission of bid in cases where pre-bid meeting is not held. IGGL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. IGGL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. IGGL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on IGGL's e-tendering web site [<https://etenders.gov.in>] / communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail.
- 8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Employer at clause 8.1 (refer BDS for address) above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

- 9.1 At any time prior to the 'Bid Due Date', Owner may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by addenda/ corrigendum.

- =====
- 9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (G) of IFB /communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail/ fax. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their Bid.
- 9.3 The Employer, if consider necessary, may extend the Bid Due Date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BIDS

10 LANGUAGES OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and IGGL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Chamber of Commerce of Bidders Country, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:

- 11.1 The bid must be submitted on the E-tendering website (<https://etenders.gov.in>) as follows: -

11.1.1 **"TECHNO-COMMERCIAL/UN-PRICED BID"** shall contain the followings:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letterhead' clearly specifying the enclosed contents.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information' as per format enclosed.
- (c) Copy of EMD/Bid Bond/Bid Security/Declaration of Bid Security
- (d) Copy of Power of Attorney
- (e) Copies of documents, as specified in tender document.
- (f) Copy of Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out mentioning quoted / not quoted (as applicable) written against each item as a confirmation that the prices are quoted in requisite format.
- (g) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per format enclosed.
- (h) Duly attested documents in accordance with the "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]" establishing the qualification.
- (i) Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.7 of ITB.
- (j) Copy of EMD. Declaration for Bid Security as per provision of ITB.
- (k) Undertaking as per *Form-1 to Annexure-III to Section-III* by MSE bidders and Bidders seeking preference under Policy for purchase preference to Public Procurement (Preference to make in India, PPP-MII), if applicable.

- =====
- (l) Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-III to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 (Wherever applicable) to Annexure-III to Section-III.
 - (m) Undertaking as per *Form-I to Section-II* regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
 - (n) All forms and Formats including Annexures.
 - (o) 'Integrity Pact' as per format available in tender.
 - (p) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) duly signed/digitally signed on each page by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
 - (q) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document.
 - (r) Any other information/details required as per Bidding Document

Above documents should be uploaded by the participating bidders along with the bid.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD (if applicable) in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission or upload a scanned copy of the same along with the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD along with the Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 07 days from the Due Date of Bid Opening, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

11.1.2 **PRICE BID:**

- (a) The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents. IGGL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.
- (b) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.

11.1.3 Bidder shall download the BoQ / Price bid which is uploaded on E-tendering portal as an excel attachment and submit the prices as per format without altering the content of it. The duly filled Price bids/BoQ shall be uploaded by bidder on web site as per e-tendering procedure.

=====

12 SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES

- 12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole works as described in Bidding Documents, based on the rates and prices submitted by the Bidder and accepted by the Employer. The prices quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes except **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.
- 12.2 Prices must be filled in the prescribed BoQ format uploaded in portal as part of Tender document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit or quantity is noticed the bid is liable to be rejected.
- 12.3 Bidder shall quote for all the items of "SOR" after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all parts of the Bidding Document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of item under "SOR" but is required to complete the works as per Specifications, Scope of Work / Service, Standards, General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), Special Conditions of Contract ("SCC") or any other part of Bidding Document, the prices quoted shall deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activity.
- 12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies [if any] payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause except final **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. Applicable rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** on the contract value shall be indicated in Agreed Terms & Conditions
- 12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document

13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)

- 13.1 Bidders are required to mention the GST Registration No. in bids wherever **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable.
- 13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties, except **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)**. Please note that the responsibility of payment of **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)** lies with the Service Provider only. Service Provider providing taxable service shall issue an e-Invoice/Invoice/ Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

Payments to Service Provider for claiming **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, IGGL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** collected from Owner.

=====

13.3 In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of IGGL that the Service Provider has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from IGGL to the government exchequer, then, that Contactor shall be put under Holiday list of IGGL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on IGGL

13.4 In case of statutory variation in **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Service Provider shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.

Beyond the contract period, in case IGGL is not entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then any increase in the rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Service Provider's account whereas any decrease in the rate **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be passed on to the Owner.

Beyond the contract period, in case IGGL is entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then statutory variation in quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to IGGL's account.

Claim for payment of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears. The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date

13.5 Where IGGL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:

13.5.1 Owner/ IGGL will reimburse the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/ IGGL to claim input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details

13.5.2 The input tax credit of quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

13.6 Where IGGL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-

- =====
- 13.6.1 Owner/ IGGL will reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis
- 13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.
- 13.7 IGGL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, it not registered yet.
However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** while evaluation of bid (if applicable as per Govt. Act/ Law in vogue). Where IGGL is entitled for input credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document. Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document.
- 13.8 In case IGGL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** laws, entire applicable rate/amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to be indicated by bidder in the SOR.
Where IGGL has the obligation to discharge **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** liability under reverse charge mechanism and IGGL has paid or is /liable to pay **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to IGGL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to IGGL for any reason which is not attributable to IGGL, then IGGL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by IGGL to Service Provider / Supplier.
- 13.9 Service Provider shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s)/e-invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable IGGL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to IGGL for any reason not attributable to IGGL, then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST &

=====

SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff /recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by IGGL in future to the Service Provider under this contract or under any other contract

13.10 Anti-profiteering clause:

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Supplier of Goods / Services may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.11 In case the GST rating of vendor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by IGGL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work for supply of goods / services, then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by IGGL.

13.12 GST as quoted by the bidder, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quote the GST rates). In case a bidder enters "zero/blank" GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the quoted GST rates. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In case where a successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

- In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.
- In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the total cash outflow calculated as above, IGGL shall place orders.

13.13 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the invoices raised / payments made to the vendors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Vendors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

13.14 **Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:**

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice can-not be processed for payment by IGGL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to IGGL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-14 along with documents for release of payment.

13.15 **New Taxes & duties:** Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Service Provider on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract

13.16 Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of IGGL.

14. **BID CURRENCIES:**

Bidders must submit bid in Indian Rupees only.

15. **BID VALIDITY:**

15.1 Bids shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final Due date of submission of bid'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by IGGL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidders to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in

writing or by email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his EMD (if applicable). A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its EMD (if applicable) for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16. **EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT:**

- 16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money deposit (**i.e. Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)**) also known as **Bid Security**) in the form of **'Demand Draft' / 'Banker's Cheque'/'Insurance Surety Bond'/'Fixed Deposit Receipt'** [in favour of **IGGL** payable at place mentioned in **BDS**] or **'Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee)'** strictly as per the format given in the **Tender Document**. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of **'Bank Guarantee'(including e-Bank Guarantee)** should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of **'Demand Draft'** or **'Banker's Cheque'** should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

- 16.2 IGGL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee'(including e-Bank Guarantee), the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank.
- 16.3 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1 & Clause-16.2" may be rejected by IGGL as non-responsive.
- 16.4 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned 30 (Thirty) days after finalization of tendering process.
- 16.5 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' signing the 'Contract Agreement' and furnishing 'Contract. Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.
- 16.6 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:
- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Period of Bid Validity'
 - (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
 - (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and time for Bid Submission)
 - (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document.
 - (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) to acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance [FOA]",

- =====
- (ii) to furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38",
 - (iii) to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.

16.7 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' (including e-Bank Guarantee), the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.

16.8 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs are also exempted from the payment of EMD. Further, Startups are also exempted from the payment of EMD.

16.9 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) mentioned in tender documents for submission of EMD/Bid Bond, the bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e., IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD.

In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bids are likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the above online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by IGGL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of IGGL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract."

16.11 EMD / Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter' / 'financer' other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD / Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

16.12 DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue) are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per format available in the tender document.

=====

17. PRE-BID MEETING (IF APPLICABLE): Refer Invitation for Bid (IFB)

- 17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at the address specified in IFB. It is expected that a bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting. If situation demands, pre-bid meeting will be held online. Bidders interested in attending the pre-bid meeting online, shall contact IGGL at the following e-mail ID's requesting IGGL for providing the link for online pre-bid meeting:

kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in;

tanveer.jalal@iggl.co.in

debashish.boruah@iggl.co.in

cnp.department@iggl.co.in

- 17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on e-tendering.
- 17.3 Text of the questions raised, and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be uploaded on the e-tendering website (<https://etenders.gov.in>) against the Tender.
- 17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID

- 18.1 Complete tender document, GCC, Corrigendum/ Addendum (If any) along with all other documents as mentioned in the tender to be digitally/ physically signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA) addendum to ITB. (Annexure-I to Section III).

19. ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

- 19.1 **ZERO DEVIATION:** Deviation to terms and conditions of "Bidding Documents" may lead to rejection of bid. IGGL will accept bids based on terms & conditions of "Bidding Documents" only. Bidder may note IGGL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without deviations or reservations. IGGL's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

Bidders are requested not to take any deviation/exception to the terms and conditions laid down in this "Tender Documents", and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this "Tender Documents", failing which their offer will be liable for

=====

rejection. If a bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame, then its bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the bid.

As a principle, clarifications from bidders after opening of tenders will not be sought. However, where clarifications / documents from the bidders on important aspects are absolutely necessary for finalization of tender, clarifications from bidder can be asked. The request for clarification shall be given in email/portal, asking the bidder to respond by a specified date, and also mentioning therein that, if the bidder does not comply or respond by the date, his tender will be liable to be rejected. Depending on the outcome, such tenders are to be ignored or considered further. No change in prices or substance of the bid including specifications, shall be offered or permitted. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information/ documents should be sought only in case of historical documents which pre-existed bids and which have not undergone change since then.

19.2 REJECTION CRITERIA: Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security/ Bid Security Declaration (As applicable)
- (c) Specifications & Scope of Work
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- (e) Duration / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- (g) Price Reduction Schedule
- (h) Contract Performance Security
- (i) Guarantee / Defect Liability Period
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the tender document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms and conditions of Tender document.

20. E-PAYMENT

IGGL is in the process of initiating payments to Service Providers electronically, and to facilitate the payments electronically through '**e-banking**'. The successful bidder should give the details of his bank account as per the bank mandate form.

=====

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS

- 21.1 Bids shall be submitted through e-tender mode in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) offer shall be acceptable. Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.2 All the bids shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.3 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a bidder/affiliate shall not be accepted.

22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

- 22.1 The bids must be submitted through e-tender mode not later than the date and time specified in the tender documents/BDS.
- 22.2 IGGL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids (clause 8 or 9 of ITB refers). In which case all rights and obligations of IGGL and the Bidders, previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. Notice for extension of due date of submission of bid will be uploaded on IGGL's website/E-tender website/ communicated to the bidders.

23. LATE BIDS:

- 23.1 Any bids received after the notified date and time of closing of tenders will be treated as late bids.
- 23.2 E-tendering system of IGGL shall close immediately after the due date for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter.

The bid bond/physical documents have been received but the bid is not submitted by the bidder in the e-tendering portal, such bid bond/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.

24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date and time for submission as per tender document.

=====

[E] – BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS:

- 25.1 IGGL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the ground for IGGL's action. However, Bidder if so, desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which IGGL shall respond quickly.
- 25.2 A bidder is to be permitted to send his representation in writing to dealing officer specified in tender for rejection of bid. But such representation has to be sent till 10 (ten) days from the date of Notification of Award/FOA. A decision on representation will be taken by IGGL within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of the representation. Only a directly affected bidder can represent in this regard:
- i) Only a bidder who has participated in tender can make such representation.
 - ii) In case technical bid has been evaluated before the opening of the financial bid, an application for review in relation to the financial bid may be filed only by a bidder whose technical bid is found to be acceptable
- 25.3 However, following decisions of IGGL shall not be subject to review:
- a) Determination of the need for procurement;
 - b) Selection of the mode of procurement or bidding system;
 - c) Choice of selection procedure;
 - d) Provisions limiting participation of bidders in the procurement process;
 - e) The decision to enter into negotiations with the L1 bidder;
 - f) Cancellation of the procurement process except where it is intended to subsequently re-tender the same requirements;
 - g) Issues related to ambiguity in contract terms may not be taken up after a contract has been signed, all such issues should be highlighted before consummation of the contract by the vendor/ contractor; and
 - h) Complaints against specifications except under the premise that they are either vague or too specific so as to limit competition may be permissible

26. BID OPENING

26.1 *Unpriced Bid Opening:*

IGGL will open unpriced bids on the specified bid due date & time specified in the tender.

26.2 *Priced Bid Opening:*

- 26.2.1 IGGL will open the price bids online through E-tender portal only of those bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bids is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Techno-commercial bid evaluation status will be uploaded in E-tender portal for information to all bidders (including techno-commercially not qualified Bidders).

=====

27. CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids, and recommendations for the award of a Contract, shall not be disclosed to Bidder(s) or any other persons not officially concerned with such process until the award to the successful bidder.

28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER:

- 28.1 From the time of bid opening to the time of contract award, no bidder shall contact IGGL on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.
- 28.2 Any effort by the Bidder to influence the Employer in the Employer's 'Bid Evaluation', 'Bid Comparison', or 'Contract Award' decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

- 29.1 The owner's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Employer will determine whether each Bid: -
- (a) Meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Bidding Documents;
 - (b) Has been properly signed;
 - (c) Is accompanied by the required 'Earnest Money / Bid Security / Bid Security Declaration
 - (d) Is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents; and
 - (e) Provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Employer may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"
- 29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions and specifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviations or reservations or omissions for this purpose employer defines the foregoing terms below: -
- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the tender documents.
 - b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the tender documents.
 - c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tender document.
- 29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,
- a) If accepted would,
 - i) Affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the job as specified in tender documents.

- =====
- ii) Limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Employer's rights or the tenderer's obligations under the proposed Contract.
 - b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.
- 29.4 The employer shall examine all aspects of the bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.
- 29.5 Tenders that do not meet the basic requirements specified in the bid documents are to be treated as unresponsive (both during Techno-commercial evaluation and Financial Evaluation in case of Two Bid System) and will be ignored. All tenders received will first be scrutinized to see whether the tenders meet the basic requirements as incorporated in the Bid document and to identify unresponsive tenders, if any. Unresponsive offers may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non- conforming stipulation. Some important points on the basis of which a tender may be declared as unresponsive and be ignored during the initial scrutiny are:
- i) The tender is not in the prescribed format or is unsigned or not signed as per the stipulations in the bid document;
 - ii) The required EMD has not been provided or exemption from EMD is claimed without acceptable proof of exemption;
 - iii) The bidder is not eligible to participate in the bid as per laid down eligibility criteria
 - iv) The bid departs from the essential requirements specified in the bidding document (for example, the tenderer has not agreed to give the required contract performance security); or
 - v) Against a schedule in the list of requirements in the tender enquiry, the tenderer has not quoted for the entire requirement as specified in that schedule (example: in a schedule, it has been stipulated that the tenderer will supply the equipment, install and commission it and also train the IGGL's personnel for operating the equipment. The tenderer has, however, quoted only for supply of the equipment)

If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it may be rejected by the Employer and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the of material deviation, reservation or omission.

=====

30. **EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS**

Bids shall be evaluated as per evaluation criteria mentioned in Section-II of bidding document.

31. **COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY – NOT APPLICABLE**

32. **PURCHASE PREFERENCE:**

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs), Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products / Telecom Products or Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 etc. shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

The policy for providing Purchase Preference to Public Procurement (Preference to make in India) is enclosed as Annexure III to ITB herewith.

=====

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

33. AWARD:

Subject to "ITB: Clause-29", IGGL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

"IGGL intent to place the contract directly on the address from where Services are to be rendered. In case, bidder wants contract at some other address or Services are to be rendered from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which contract is to be placed".

IGGL will place the Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

34. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE:

- 34.1 Prior to the expiry of 'Period of Bid Validity', Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by IGGL either by E - mail /Letter or like means defined as the "Fax of Acceptance (FOA)". The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA/LOA/PO/WO and the same shall be binding on IGGL and successful Bidder (i.e., Service Provider). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Letter of Acceptance shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any.
- 34.2 Contract period shall commence from the date of "Notification of Award" or as mentioned in the Notification of Award. The "Notification of Award" will constitute the formation of a Contract, until the Contract has been effected pursuant to signing of Contract as per "ITB: Clause-37".
- 34.3 Upon the successful Bidder's / Contractor's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", IGGL will promptly discharge his 'Earnest Money / Bid Security (if applicable)', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16"
- 34.4 The Order/ contract value mentioned above is subject to Price Reduction Schedule clause.
- 34.5 IGGL will award the contract to the successful Bidder, who within 03 (Three) days of receipt of the same, shall sign and return the acknowledged copy to IGGL.

=====

35 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

- 35.1 The successful Bidder/Service Provider shall be required to execute an 'Agreement' in the proforma given in this Bidding Document on a 'non-judicial stamp paper' of appropriate value [cost of the 'stamp-paper' shall be borne by the successful Bidder/Service Provider] and of 'State of India' specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) only, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the "Fax of Acceptance [FOA]" of the Tender by the successful Bidder/Service Provider failure on the part of the successful Bidder/Contractor to sign the 'Agreement' within the above stipulated period, shall constitute sufficient grounds for forfeiture of EMD/Action as per Bid Security declaration.
- 35.2 The format for signing Contract Agreement in English is attached with this Bidding Document.

36 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT *[FOR APPLICABILITY OF THIS CLAUSE, REFER BDS]*

- 36.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ Fax of Acceptance from IGGL, the successful bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Insurance Surety Bond or Fixed Deposit Receipt or Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract.
- 36.2 The contract performance security shall be for an amount equal to specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)

SD / CPBG @ 5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 5% of Annualized Order /Contract value in case contract period is more than one year.

Security Deposit can be deducted from the due payment of contractor/ vendor/supplier against such order/ contract as below:

Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 2.5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year within 30 days of FOA / notification of award and deduction @ 2.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year

- 36.3 Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee) towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an international bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. This bank guarantee shall be valid for a period as three months beyond the DLP specified in Bid Data Sheet.

- =====
- 36.4 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for consideration of the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD /action as per declaration for Bid Security
- 36.5 The CPS has to cover the entire contract value including extra works/services also. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra works/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded contract price, there is no need for additional CPS. As soon as the total executed value is likely to burst the ceiling of awarded contract price, the contractor should furnish additional CPS.
- 36.6 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to IGGL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by IGGL
- 36.7 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee (including e-Bank Guarantee)/Letter of Credit) mentioned in tender documents for submission of Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security, the successful bidder can also submit the Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of IGGL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA.
- While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate **"Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security against FOA/LOA/PO/WO no. _____(service provider to specify the FOA/LOA/PO/WO No.)"** under remarks column of such transaction of respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance."
- 36.8 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by IGGL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of IGGL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract.
- 36.9 The Service Provider will also submit covering letter along with CPS as per format available in the tender (Forms & Format Section).
- 36.10 The first payment to vendor is to be released only after submission of CPS / Security Deposit (SD).
- 36.11 CPBG/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of 'remitter'/'financer' other than bidder on the afore mentioned financial instrument of CPBG/ Security Deposit submitted by the Service Provider.
- 36.12 Before the CPS / Security Deposit (SD) is released a "No Claim Certificate" is to be submitted by the supplier/vendor.

=====

36.13 The first payment to contractor/ vendor/supplier is to be released only after submission of Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit (SD). Alternatively, Security Deposit can be deducted from the due payment of contractor/ vendor/supplier against such order/ contract as an exception.

36.14 **Non submission of Security Deposit (SD) on Time:** In case, IGGL allows additional time for submission of CPBG/SD beyond 30 days, a penal interest of Marginal Cost of Fund based Lending Rate (MCLR) for one year charged by SBI (applicable on due date of submission of CPBG/SD i.e., 30th day after issuance of LOA/FOA/Notification of award) plus 4.0% P.A. (on CPBG/SD amount) shall be charged for delay beyond 30 days i.e. from 31st days after issuance of FOA/LOA.

37 PROCEDURES FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

- 37.1 Shall be as stipulated at Annexure-IV and General Conditions of Contract.
- 37.2 The Fraud Prevention Policy document is available on IGGL's website (<https://iggl.co.in>)
- 37.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer are mentioned in BDS.

37.4 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

Not with standing anything contained contrary in GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS", in case it is found that the Service Provider/Bidders indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the contract etc., and/or on other grounds as mentioned in IGGL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices", the service provider/bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL), to such Service Providers/Bidders.

The Service Provider/ Bidder understands and agrees that in such cases where Service Provider/ Bidder has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by IGGL, such decision of IGGL shall be final and binding on such Service Provider/ Bidder and the 'Arbitration clause' in the GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

38 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES:

38.1 Following provision has been incorporated in tender for MSEs, in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)

- i) Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost
- ii) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD/Bid Security.

=====

iii) In Tender, participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within price band of L1+15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing own their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprises and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply up to 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 4% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs.

Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within above 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/ MSEs owned by Women.

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splitable or non- dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet), MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15%, may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

38.2 The MSE(s) owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs shall mean: -

a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.

b) In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding at least 51% share in the unit

c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The MSE(s) owned by Women shall mean: -

a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.

b) In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding at least 51% share in the unit

c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

38.3 In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.

Vide Gazette notification dated 18.10.2022 of Ministry of MSME, the following is notified:

"In case of an upward change in terms of investment in plant and machinery or equipment or turnover or both, and consequent re-classification, an enterprise shall continue to avail of all nontax benefits of the category (micro or small or medium) it was in before the re-classification, for a period of three years from the date of such upward change"

Accordingly, in case of upward change in status, MSE bidder is required to submit the previous certificate also to get the MSE benefit.

=====

The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

Further, MSEs who are availing the benefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

- 38.4 If against an order placed by IGGL, successful bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise registered with District Industries Centres or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer-in-charge, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.
- 38.5 The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/Distributors/Stockiest/Wholesalers.
- 38.6 NSIC has initiated a scheme of Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme" under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.
- Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation. Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

39 AHR ITEMS

In item rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the estimate rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates (AHR) items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the lowest amongst the following rates:

- I) Rates as per SOR, quoted by the Contractor/Bidder.
- II) Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:
 - a. Based on rates of Machine and labour as available from the contract (which includes contractor's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).

- =====
- b. In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover contractor's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.

40 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

Shall be as stipulated at Annexure-V and General Conditions of Contract.

41 INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX

41.1 Income tax deduction shall be made from all payments made to the contractor as per the rules and regulations in force and in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time.

41.2 Corporate Tax liability, if any, shall be to the contractor's account.

41.3 TDS

- (i) TDS, wherever applicable, shall be deducted as per applicable act/law/rule.
- (ii) Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/customer who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

- (I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
- (II) Twice the rate or rates in force
- (III) 5%

41.4 MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for procurement of goods / services / works / consultancy services exceeding Rs.2 Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, service provider should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs or as amended from time to time. As provided in the notification, in case service provider do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction. Payment of service provider shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

42 DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM

42.1 QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT

During execution of contracts/orders, various issues may arise. In order to timely detect and to address the contractual issue (s) during the execution of contracts, IGGL has introduced a mechanism of quarterly closure of the contract, under which

=====

all the issues related to the contract execution will be monitored on quarterly basis for resolution.

Vendors/Contractors are required to co-operate with EIC for proper implementation of this mechanism for smooth execution of the contract.” For applicability of ‘Quarterly Closure’, please refer BDS.

42.2 CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION

1.0 CONCILIATION

Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) has framed the Conciliation Rules 2019 in conformity with Part – III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 as amended from time to time for speedier, cost effective and amicable settlement of disputes through conciliation. All issue(s)/dispute(s) arising under the Contract, which cannot be mutually resolved within a reasonable time, may be referred for conciliation in accordance with IGGL Conciliation Rules 2019 as amended from time to time. A copy of the said rules have been made available on IGGL’s web site i.e. <https://iggl.co.in>.

Where invitation for Conciliation has been accepted by the other party, the Parties shall attempt to settle such dispute(s) amicably under Part-III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) Conciliation Rules, 2019. It would be only after exhausting the option of Conciliation as an Alternate Dispute Resolution Mechanism that the Parties hereto shall invoke Arbitration Clause. For the purpose of this clause, the option of ‘Conciliation’ shall be deemed to have been exhausted, even in case of rejection of ‘Conciliation’ by any of the Parties.

2.0 ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through Conciliation, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator. The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration: -

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, IGGL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from IGGL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and IGGL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s). The decision of IGGL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of “Delhi International Arbitration Centre’.

=====

2.2 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.3 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam, India only.

2.4 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at **Guwahati, Assam, India**.

2.5 List of Excepted matters:

- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 lakhs and above Rs 10 crores.
- b) Dispute(s) / issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor / Vendor / Bidder in corrupt / fraudulent / collusive / coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
- c) Dispute(s) / issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge / owner / IGGL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.6. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 10 crores: - Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 10 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at **Guwahati, Assam, India**.

3.0 GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION: The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts situated at **Guwahati, Assam, India** for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract.

43 DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS

Subject to conciliation as provided above, in the event of any dispute (other than those related to taxation matters) or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts) inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution only through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions mentioned at clause no.44 & 45 shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

=====

44 PROMOTIONS OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Contractors to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

45 CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY:

While engaging the contractual manpower, Contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

46 PROVISIONS FOR START-UP's (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME):

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section -II. Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs (if applicable).

If a Startup emerge lowest bidder, the LoA on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity/group/item/part (as the case may be). However, during the Kick of Meeting monthly milestones/ check points would be drawn. Further, the performance of such contractor/ service provider will be reviewed more carefully and action to be taken as per provision of contract in case of failure/ poor performance.

47 PROVISIONS REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the services covered under this contract. In case of delay in execution of contract, service provider should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If service provider has raised the invoice for full value, then service provider should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if service provider fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, IGGL will release the payment to service provider after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on service provider's invoice, to avoid delay in payment

=====

In case any financial implication arises on IGGL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of service provider. IGGL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by IGGL in future to the service provider under this contract or under any other contract.

48 UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document. However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

49 DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT:

Payment terms shall be as mentioned in GCC-Services/SCC.

However, for release of payment, Service Provider is required to submit invoice along with other documents as mentioned in SCC. The final bill is to be submitted within one month after completion.

Further, IGGL has implemented Bill Tracking System (BTS). Supplier/Vendor must forward their invoice through BTS (<https://vendor.iggl.co.in/>) by uploading a digital copy of the invoice in the portal.

However, the hard copy of invoice and all other document mentioned above or in order/ contract is to be forwarded to address provided in order/contract.

The concerned Engineer-in-Charge or Officer-in-Charge may be contacted for further guidance.

50 ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET

The following is added to the Clause no. 2.23 of General Conditions of Contract (GCC)- Services:

- (i) Procurement of material, hire of equipment or engagement of labour will not mean sub-contracting.
- (ii) Sub-contracting by the contractor without the approval of IGGL shall be a breach of contract, unless explicitly permitted in the contract.

51 RESTRICTING PARTICIPATIONS OF NCLT REFERRED BIDDERS

- (i) Offer from the following type of bidders/members of consortium will not be considered:
 - a) Bidders who are undergoing insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (Code).

- =====
- b) Bidders whose resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding is initiated under the Code at any stage of evaluation of bid.
 - (ii) It will be responsibility of the bidder/contractor/vendor to inform IGGL within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of order of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding passed by the Adjudicating Authority namely National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) or Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) under the Code.
 - (iii) If bidder fails to share the information regarding their status of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding in their bid or at any latter stage, their offer is liable to be rejected by IGGL.
 - (iv) IGGL reserve the right to cancel / terminate the contract without any liability on the part of IGGL immediately on the commencement of insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding of any party under the contract.

A declaration in this regard shall be furnished by the bidder as per format available in the tender (Forms & Format Section).

=====

Annexure-I to Section-III

ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

Available on Govt. CPP Portal- <https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app>
<https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app?page=BiddersManualKit&service=page>

=====

Annexure-II to Section-III

BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

A. GENERAL	
ITB clause	Description
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: IGGL
	The Invitation for Bids/Tender no is: IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25
2.1	The name of the Services to be performed is: HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS.
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT	
ITB clause	Description
8.1	For clarification purposes only, the communication address is: Attention: Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager (C &P) & HOD Street Address: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005 Country: INDIA Email: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS	
ITB clause	Description
11.1.1	Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid): SCC/Scope of Work refers. - As per Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) section-II of this tender.
12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under: - <u>NIL</u>

12 & 13	<p>Whether IGGL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender: YES / NO</p> <p>Details of Buyer:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Services to be rendered at</td><td> Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited Complete address of work centre- 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G. S. Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, Country: INDIA </td></tr> <tr> <td>PAN No.</td><td>AAECI9589F</td></tr> <tr> <td>GST no.</td><td>18AAECI9589F1ZZ</td></tr> <tr> <td>IGGL Bank details</td><td> Account holder's name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED Bank Name: State Bank of India Account No.: Current A/C No. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006 </td></tr> </table>	Services to be rendered at	Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited Complete address of work centre- 7 th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G. S. Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, Country: INDIA	PAN No.	AAECI9589F	GST no.	18AAECI9589F1ZZ	IGGL Bank details	Account holder's name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED Bank Name: State Bank of India Account No.: Current A/C No. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006
Services to be rendered at	Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited Complete address of work centre- 7 th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G. S. Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005, Country: INDIA								
PAN No.	AAECI9589F								
GST no.	18AAECI9589F1ZZ								
IGGL Bank details	Account holder's name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED Bank Name: State Bank of India Account No.: Current A/C No. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006								
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR								
15	The bid validity period shall be 03 (Three) Months from final 'Bid Due Date'.								
16.1, 16.10 and 38.6	<p>In case 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' (if applicable) is in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque', the same should be favor of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited payable at GUWAHATI.</p> <p>In case of submission through online banking transaction i.e., IMPS / NEFT / RTGS / SWIFT, etc, the details of IGGL's Bank account are as under:</p> <p>Account Holder's Name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED Account Number: Current A/C No. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH: Dispur Branch, Guwahati, ASSAM-781006</p> <p><u>Bidder to mention reference no. "EMD/....." in narration while remitting the EMD / Bid Security amount and to mention reference no. "CPS/....." in narration while remitting the CPS amount in IGGL's Bank Account</u></p>								

D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS	
ITB clause	Description
4.0 of IFB	<p>For submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, the Owner's address is:</p> <p>Attention: Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager(C&P) & HOD</p> <p>Street Address: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)</p> <p>7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005 Country: INDIA</p>
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS	
ITB clause	Description
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT	
ITB clause	Description
35	<p>State of INDIA which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement:</p> <p><u>ASSAM</u></p>
36	<p>Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit:</p> <p>APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p><u>The value/ amount of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit:</u></p> <p>CPS/SD @ 5% of Total Order / Contract value excluding GST in case contract period is less than one year or 5% of Annualized Order / Contract value excluding GST in case contract period is more than one year.</p> <p>OR,</p> <p>Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 2.5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year within 30 days of FOA / notification of award and deduction @ 2.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year.</p>
37.3	<p>Name and contact details of nodal officer are as under:</p> <p>Shri Kulajit Talukdar, General Manager (C&P) & HOD</p> <p>Tel: 91-361-280-1400</p> <p>Email: kulajit.talukdar@iggl.co.in</p>

39	Provision of AHR Item: APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE
42.1	Quarterly Closure of Contract: APPLICABLE / NOT APPLICABLE

=====

ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III

POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT (PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017:

- 1.0 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG- Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.
- 2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

DEFINITIONS: -

- (i) **Local Content** means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.
- Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.
- (ii) **'Class-I local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.
- 'Class-II local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.
- 'Non-Local supplier'** means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.
- (iii) **L1** means the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.
- (iv) **Margin of Purchase Preference:** means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.
- (v) **Nodal Ministry** means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas.
- (vi) **Procuring Entity** means Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL).

=====

(vii) **Works** means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkeyworks'

4.0 **Margin of Purchase Preference:** The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 **ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT**

- (a) In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.
- (b) Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.
- (c) Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts
- (d) HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exempted from this order

6.0 **PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):**

- (a) Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.
- (b) In the procurements of goods or works which are cover by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
 - i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1

- =====
- price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.
- c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure.
- i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
 - ii. If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
 - iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.
 - iv. "Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.
- d) **Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders** - In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class- I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II-local supplier'as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:
- i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class -I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/ 'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure

=====

that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.

- ii) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within 20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.

- 7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-1. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder

While for evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:-

- (i) Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
- (ii) Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017

- 8.0 **Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012):**

- (I) **Non divisible item**

=====

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII)

(II) Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

(III) Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MII
L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e., 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder

(IV) In case L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP- MII.

(V) In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012 only.

8.0 VERIFICATION OF LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

- a. The 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall require to indicate percentage of local content and provide **self-certification** (as per proforma at Form-2) that the item offered meets the minimum local content for 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' as the case may be and shall give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.
- b. VOID
- c. In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency relating to implementation of this order including the claim of a bidder regarding local content/ domestic value addition, the same shall be referred to Competent Authority who is empowered to look into procurement related complaints.
- d. Nodal Ministry may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints. A complaint fee of Rs.2 Lakh or 1% of the value of the domestically manufactured products being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 Lakh), whichever is higher, shall be paid by Demand Draft to be deposited with IGGL. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the complaint fee shall be forfeited. In case, the complaint is upheld and found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.
- e. In case of false declarations, IGGL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per IGGL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- f. A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed under paragraph g below.
- g. The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:
 - i. The fact and duration of debarment for violation of this Order by any procuring entity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry /Department or in some other manner;
 - ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized list or decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);

- =====
- iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, the debarment takes effect prospectively from the date of uploading on the website(s) in the such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

9.0 **RECIPROCITY CLAUSE**

- i. When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities including CMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GeM for appropriate reciprocal action.
- ii. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal Ministry/Department as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to that nodal Ministry/Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry/Department permitting their participation.
- iii. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.

FORM-1 TO ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III

UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE FOR CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER ONLY)

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED

7TH Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s____(**Name of Bidder**) hereby confirm that following purchase preference to be considered: -

Description	Preference
Purchase Preference under Public Procurement Policy for MSE	<input type="text"/>
Preference Under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII)	<input type="text"/>

Note:

- (i) Please indicate your preference against only one policy.
- (ii) The above preference shall be extended only after submission of requisite documents (as mentioned in the tender documents).
- (iii) In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under PPP-MII order as well as PPP for MSE2012, then the bidder should categorically seek benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy.
- (iv) In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII order, he shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP for MSE 2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE Bidders
- (v) The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.
- (vi) In case MSE bidder is opting the PPP-MII policy and emerges other than L1 bidder, then only Purchase Preference as per PPP-MSE policy is not applicable.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

=====

FORM-2 TO ANNEXURE-III TO SECTION-III

SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED

7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati-781005, Assam

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s _____ (***Name of Bidder***) confirm that as per the definition of policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is further confirm that M/s _____ (***Name of Bidder***) meet the mandatory minimum Local content/Domestic Value Addition requirement for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of.....%.

The details of the location (s) at which the local value addition is made is as under:

.....
.....
.....

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content/domestic value addition, the same shall be treated false information and IGGL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

=====

ANNEXURE-IV

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

A Definitions:

- A.1 "Corrupt Practice" means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.
"Corrupt Practice" also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
- A.2 "Fraudulent Practice" means and include any act or omission committed by a agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of contract/ order.
- A.3 "Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)" means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Employer of the benefits of free and open competition.
- A.4 "Coercive practice" means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- A.5 "Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder" is herein after referred as "Agency"
- A.6 "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).
- A.7 "Competent Authority" shall mean the authority, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency/ (ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency/ (ies) and shall be the "Director" concerned.
- A.8 "Allied Agency" shall mean all concerns which come within the sphere of effective influence of the banned/suspended agency shall be treated as allied agency. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:
- Whether the management is common;
 - Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended agency;
 - Substantial or majority shares are owned by the banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
 - Directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder.
 - All successor agency will also be considered as allied agency.
- A.9 "Investigating Agency" shall mean any department or unit of IGGL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the IGGL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or state government having power to investigate.
- A.10 "Obstructive practice": materially impede the procuring entity's investigation into allegations of one or more of the above mentioned practices either by deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering; or by concealing of evidence material to the investigation; or by making false

=====

statements to investigators and/ or by threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or by impeding IGGL 's rights of audit or access to information.

B Actions against bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such Bidder (s) shall be rejected and its Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of contract

(i) During execution of contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices, action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning list.

After conclusion of process and issuance of Speaking order for putting party on banning list, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. Further such order/ contract will be closed following the due procedure in this regard.

The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract. No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

Suspension of order/ contract:

Further, only in the following situations, the concerned order (s)/ contract(s) (where Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices are observed) and payment shall be suspended after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice:

- (i) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the investigation by them, recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Head of Corporate Vigilance Department/CVO based on the input from investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.

Suspension cum Show Cause Notice being issued in above cases after approval of the competent authority (as per provisions mentioned under Clause no. D) shall also include the provision for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment. Accordingly, after issuance of Suspension cum Show Cause Notice, the formal

communication for suspension of Order (s)/ Contract (s) and payment with immediate effect will be issued by the concerned person of IGGL.

During suspension, Contractor/ Service Providers will be allowed to visit the plant/ site for upkeep of their items/ equipment, IGGL's issued materials (in case custody of same is not taken over), demobilizing the site on confirmation of EIC, etc.

In addition to above, Recovery of payments (other than due payments) including balance advance payments, if any, made by along with interest thereon at the prevailing rate shall be recovered.

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after execution of contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

Sl. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order
1	<p>Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process.</p> <p>For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday in IGGL /PSU's PMC or banned by PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category.</p>	06 Months

2	Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/Coercive Practices	01 year
2.1	If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (except mentioned at sl. no. 1 above) /Collusive/ Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity.	2 years (in addition to the period already served)
3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by IGGL	2 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	2 years

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- C.2 However, if such an agency is already executing other order (s)/ contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
 - C.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
 - C.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
 - C.3.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any agency/(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department when

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (iii) Non performance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/ Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

- D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than six months and is to be communicated to the agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department.

Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by one month at a time with a ceiling of six months pending a conclusive decision to put the agency on banning list.

- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the agency.
- D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the agency.
- D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the agency.
- D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the agency for future business from IGGL. The competent authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an agency as long as the name of agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering:
 - D.3.2.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
 - D.3.2.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
 - D.3.2.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 Tenders invited for procurement of goods, works and services shall have provision that the bidder shall submit a undertaking to the effect that (i) neither the bidder themselves nor their allied agency/(ies) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

F. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- F.1 The agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the agency on banning list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of banning order.
- F.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- F.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- G. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact' , GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

=====

ANNEXURE-V

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with IGGL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

- =====
- iii) Initiation of Measures:
Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.
 - iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:
Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of IGGL.
 - v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 **EXCLUSIONS:**

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants:

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non-performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- =====
- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
 - v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is "POOR" (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

- (a) **First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year**
- (b) **Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**

2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

- (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
- (b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
- (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under Clause no. 2.17.3 of GCC-Services)

- (a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(c) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR":

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- =====
- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
 - v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is "POOR" (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):

- (a) **First Instance: Holiday (Red Card) for One Year**
- (b) **Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**

2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):

- (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Years.
- (b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
- (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Two Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant under Clause no. 2.17.3 of GCC-Services)

- (a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Two (2) Year.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of two years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(c) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Two Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is "FAIR"

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 **REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY**

6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 **EFFECT OF HOLIDAY**

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be

=====

forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:

7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.

7.3.2 after opening technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

7.3.3 After opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. In case such agency is lowest (L-1), next lowest bidder shall be considered as L-1.

8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to IGGL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

(a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.

(b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

(c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

(d) "Appellate Authority" shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).

11. ERRANT BIDDER

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, IGGL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of two years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

=====

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of IGGL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from IGGL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of IGGL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on IGGL.

Annexure-1

IGGL PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET (FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :
Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under :

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks

1. Marks are to be allocated as under :

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE: 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 03 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	Delay upto 8 weeks	30
	Delay upto 10 weeks	25
	Delay upto 12 weeks	20
	Delay upto 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 03 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	Delay upto 8 weeks	30
	Delay upto 10 weeks	25
	Delay upto 16 weeks	20
	Delay upto 20 weeks	15
	Delay upto 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE: 40 Marks

For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure:

40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endangers system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	05 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	05 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	02 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	04 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	04 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	04 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	04 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	04 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	05 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	05 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	05 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	05 marks

Annexure-2

Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET (FOR O&M)

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :
Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under :

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks (For O&M)

- Marks are to be allocated as under:

4.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE: 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 03 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	Delay upto 8 weeks	30
	Delay upto 10 weeks	25
	Delay upto 12 weeks	20
	Delay upto 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 03 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	Delay upto 8 weeks	30
	Delay upto 10 weeks	25
	Delay upto 16 weeks	20
	Delay upto 20 weeks	15
	Delay upto 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE: 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure:

40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endangers system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	05 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	05 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	02 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	04 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	04 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	04 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	04 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	04 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	05 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	05 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	05 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	05 marks

=====

SECTION-IV

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

Please refer to attachment (GCC_SERVICES) in CPP E-tender portal

=====

SECTION-V

FORMS & FORMAT

LIST OF FORMS & FORMATS

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"
F-2A	PROFORMA OF DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-2B	PROFORMA OF "INSURANCE SURETY BOND" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT/ BID SECURITY"
F-3	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-3A	PROFORMA OF "INSURANCE SURETY BOND" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-4	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-5	FORMAT FOR NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE FOR RELEASE OF CPS/SECURITY DEPOSIT
F-6	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-7	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-8	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE-BID MEETING
F-9	E-BANKING FORMAT
F-10	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE FORMAT
F-11	Integrity Pact (IP)

F-1

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,
M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25 (**E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100098**)

1	Bidder Name	M/s_____
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/Public Limited/Pvt. Limited/Govt. Dept./PSU/Others If Others Specify: _____ [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor / Partners / Directors of the firm/company [As per Cl. No. 4.0 of ITB]	
3b	Name of Power of Attorney Holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office:	
		City:
		District:
		State:
6	Bidder's address where order/ contract is to be placed*	PIN/ZIP:
		City:
		District:
7	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/ provided along with GST no. (In case supply of Goods/ Services are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	State:
		PIN/ZIP:
		GST No.:
8	Telephone Number of address where order is to be placed	_____ (Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)

9	E-mail address	
10	Mobile Number of concerned personnel/authorized signatory	_____
11	ISO Certification, if any	{If yes, please furnish details}
12	PAN No.	[Enclose copy of PAN Card]
13	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	[Enclose copy of GST Certificate]
14	Whether Micro/Small/Medium Enterprise	Yes/No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Cl. No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes/No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Cl. No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes/No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Cl. No. 40)
15	Whether Bidder is Startups or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No.49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: (i) Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] (ii) Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceed Rs.100 Crores.	

Note: * IGGL intends to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched are Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid address on which order is to be placed

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
 Date: Name:
 Designation:
 Seal:

(TO BE STAMPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STAMP ACT)

FORMAT F-2

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE"
FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"

To, M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) -----	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to	
	Claim period up to (There should be three months gap between expiry date of BG & Claim period)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Letter Inviting Tender under your reference No _____
M/s. _____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer),
wish to participate in the said tender for

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money for the amount of _____ is required to be
submitted by the Tenderer as a condition precedent for participation in the said tender which amount is liable to
be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the _____ Bank at _____ having our Head Office
_____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately
on demand without any recourse to the tenderers by IGGL, the amount _____ without
any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by IGGL, shall be conclusive and binding on
us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Tenderer.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months
beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to
such required period on receiving instructions from M/s. _____ whose behalf
this guarantee is issued.

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs.100 Crores and the undersigned is authorized
to issue this certificate.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of
_____ 20__ at _____.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)

(NAME)

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

(SIGNATURE)

(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

Attorney as per
Power of Attorney No. _____

Date: _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank. In case of foreign Bank, the said Bank's Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent Bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB" Clause-16.2"
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Employer at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidders must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Earnest Money Bond has been issued.

6. THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank
 Branch : Guwahati
 Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
 IFSC : UTIB0000140
 SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE – UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

-----XXXXXXXX-----

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (v) whichever is Applicable)		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID:				
(B)		ADDRESS:				
(C)		PHONE NO.:				

=====

F-2A

DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)

SUB: HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25

Dear Sir,

After examining/reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s _____(Name of the bidder) have submitted our offer/bid no.

We, M/s _____(Name of the bidder) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/ holiday/banning list (as per policies of INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL) in this regards), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

- (a) Have withdrawn/ modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/ our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid, or
- (b) Having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL) during the period of Bid Validity:
 - i. Fail of refuse to execute the contract, if required, or
 - ii. Fail of refuse to furnish the contract performance security, in accordance provision of the tender document.
- (c) Having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive / coercive practice as per procedure.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

F-2B

PROFORMA OF "INSURANCE SURETY BOND" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT/ BID SECURITY"

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To, M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited _____	Insurance Surety Bond No.	
	Date of ISB	
	ISB Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Tender Document under your reference No _____ M/s. _____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer/Bidder), wish to participate in the said tender for

As an irrevocable Insurance Surety Bond against Earnest Money Deposit for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the Bidder as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender Document which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the _____ [Name & address of the Insurer] at _____ having our Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the Bidder by Indradhanush Gas Grid Ltd., the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by Indradhanush Gas Grid Ltd., shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Bidder.

This Insurance Surety Bond shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this Insurance Surety Bond is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from Bidder M/s. _____ on whose behalf this Insurance Surety Bond is issued.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

- The Insurer's liability under this Insurance Surety Bond shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
- This Insurance Surety Bond shall remain in force upto _____ (this expiry date should be two months beyond the validity of bid) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- The Insurer shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Insurance Surety Bond unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Insurer on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Insurance Surety Bond) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last

=====

extension of this Insurance Surety Bond. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited under this Insurance Surety Bond shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

In witness whereof the Insurer, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Insurance Surety Bond:

Name

Designation

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)

(NAME)

(SIGNATURE)

(NAME)

Designation with Insurer Stamp

E-Mail ID:

Telephone/Mobile No. :

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

Attorney as per

Power of Attorney No. _____

Date: _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT/ EARNEST MONEY" BY "INSURANCE SURETY BOND"

- a) The Insurance Surety Bond shall be from Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) registered general insurance companies as per guidelines issued by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI).
- b) The Employer shall be the Creditor, the Bidder shall be the Principal debtor and the Insurance company/Insurer shall be the Surety in respect of the Insurance Surety Bond to be issued by the Insurer.
- c) The Insurance Surety Bond should be on Non-Judicial stamp paper/e-stamp paper of appropriate value as per Stamp Act prevailing in the state(s) where the Insurance Surety Bond is submitted or is to be acted upon or the rate prevailing in State where the Insurance Surety Bond is executed, whichever is higher. The Stamp Paper/e-stamp paper shall be purchased in the name of Bidder/Insurer issuing the Insurance Surety Bond.
- d) The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause mentioned in the tender document.
- e) A letter from the issuing insurer of the requisite Insurance Surety Bond confirming that said Insurance Surety Bond / all future communication relating to the Insurance Surety Bond shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
- f) Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Insurer along with the Insurer's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Insurance Surety Bond has been issued.

=====

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH INSURANCE SURETY BOND

1	INSURANCE SURETY BOND NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	INSURANCE SURETY BOND AMOUNT	:				
4	TENDER NO	:				
5	NATURE OF INSURANCE SURETY BOND	:				
	(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE INSURANCE SURETY BOND	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	INSURER DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID	:			
(B)		ADDRESS	:			
(C)		PHONE NO	:			

F-3

PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To, M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) -----	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to	
	Claim period up to (There should be three months gap between expiry date of BG & Claim period)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s_____having registered office at_____ (herein after called the "contractor/supplier" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/awarded the job/work of_____ vide PO/LOA/FOA No. _____dated _____for **Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL)** having registered office at 7th Floor, 122A, NRL Centre, Christian Basti, G S Road, Guwahati, Assam-781005 (herein after called the "IGGL" which expression shall wherever the context so require includes its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify IGGL, in case of default.

The said M/s_____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to IGGL we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to IGGL in such manner as IGGL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.
2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said _____ M/s _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s_____ and such

=====

postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.

3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by IGGL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.
6. Bank also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.
7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by IGGL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Guwahati.
8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.
9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of

=====

Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
- a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
 - b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
 - c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of IGGL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.
11. It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs.100 Crores and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney
Signature of a person duly Authorized to
sign on behalf of the Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.
In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Guwahati.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in Tender.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Employer.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Employer and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency along with Documentary evidence OR in the Bank Guarantee itself.
5. **THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:**

"BG issuance message (IFN 760 / IFN760COV For issuance of BG and IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR Amendment of BG) is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary's bank as below:

Name of Bank : Axis Bank
Branch : Guwahati
Branch Address : Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati -781005
IFSC : UTIB0000140
SWIFT Code : AXISINBB140

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e., IFN 760 / IFN 760COV / IFN 767/ IFN 767COV:

Field Number	Particulars
7037	IGGL938956645

NOTE: THE BANK GUARANTEE ISSUED BY THE BANK MUST BE ROUTED THROUGH SFMS PLATFORM AS PER FOLLOWING DETAILS:

- (i) IFN 760 / IFN 760COV FOR ISSUANCE OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (ii) IFN 767 / IFN 767 COV FOR AMENDMENT OF BANK GUARANTEE
- (iii) THE ABOVE MESSAGE / INTIMATION SHALL BE SENT THROUGH SFMS BY THE BG ISSUING BANK TO AXIS BANK, GUWAHATI BRANCH, IFS CODE – UTIB0000140; BRANCH ADDRESS: Axis Bank, Chhibber House, Ground Floor, G.S Road, Guwahati - 781005
- (iv) THE SUPPLIER SHALL SUBMIT TO IGGL THE COPY OF SFMS MESSAGE AS SENT BY THE ISSUING BANK ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL BANK GUARANTEE

Annexure

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable)		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID :				
(B)		ADDRESS :				
(C)		PHONE NO :				

F-3A

PROFORMA OF "INSURANCE SURETY BOND" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To, M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited _____	Insurance Surety Bond No.	
	Date of Insurance Surety Bond	
	Insurance Surety Bond Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "Contractor/Supplier" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA _____ /FOA No. _____ dated _____ for Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited having registered office at 7th Floor, NRL Centre, G. S. Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati, Assam-781005 (herein after called the "IGGL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Insurance Surety Bond executed by Insurer, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ (herein after called the "insurer" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee in form of Insurance Surety Bond to IGGL that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited we shall on first demand, pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to IGGL in such manner as IGGL may direct, the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.
2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this Insurance Surety Bond, to postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights

=====

conferred on you under the order/contract with the said _____ M/s. _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the insurer from its obligation under this debt.

3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you to the Insurer shall be conclusive and binding. The Insurer shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the insurer.
4. The Insurance Surety Bond herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
5. The Insurer undertakes not to revoke this Insurance Surety Bond during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the Insurance Surety Bond shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. However, if for any reason, the Contractor/Supplier is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the insurer hereby agrees to further extend this Insurance Surety Bond at the instance of the Contractor/Supplier till such time as may be determined by IGGL. If any further extension of this Insurance Surety Bond is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this Insurance Surety Bond is issued.
6. Insurer also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Insurance Surety Bond against the Insurer (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the Contractor/Supplier and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the Contractor/Supplier's liabilities.
7. The amount under the Insurance Surety Bond is payable forthwith without any delay by Insurer upon the written demand raised by IGGL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Insurance Surety Bond shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Guwahati.
8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Contractor/Supplier up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Contractor/Supplier to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

- =====
9. We have power to issue this Insurance Surety Bond in your favor under our Memorandum and Articles of Association, and the undersigned has full power to sign and execute documents under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Insurer.
 10. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
 - a) The Insurer's liability under this Insurance Surety Bond shall not exceed (currency in figures)
 (currency in words only)
 - b) This Insurance Surety Bond shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be 90 days beyond the expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
 - c) The Insurer shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Insurance Surety Bond unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Insurer on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Insurance Surety Bond) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Insurance Surety Bond. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of IGGL under this Insurance Surety Bond shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Insurance Surety Bond:

Name

Designation

Yours faithfully,

 Insurer by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
 Authorized to sign on behalf of the Insurer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING

"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "INSURANCE SURETY BOND"

- a) The Insurance Surety Bond shall be from Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) registered general insurance companies as per guidelines issued by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI).
- b) The Employer shall be the Creditor, the Bidder shall be the Principal debtor and the Insurance company/Insurer shall be the Surety in respect of the Insurance Surety Bond to be issued by the Insurer.
- c) The Insurance Surety Bond should be on Non-Judicial stamp paper/e-stamp paper of appropriate value as per Stamp Act prevailing in the state(s) where the Insurance Surety Bond is submitted or is to be acted upon or the rate prevailing in State where the Insurance Surety Bond is executed, whichever is higher. The Stamp Paper/e-stamp paper shall be purchased in the name of Bidder/Insurer issuing the Insurance Surety Bond.

- =====
- d) A letter from the issuing insurer of the requisite Insurance Surety Bond confirming that said Insurance Surety Bond and all future communication relating to the Insurance Surety Bond shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
- e) Supplier/Contractor shall submit attached cover letter (Annexure) while submitting Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit.

MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY VENDOR ALONG WITH
INSURANCE SURETY BOND

1	INSURANCE SURETY BOND NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	INSURANCE SURETY BOND AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF INSURANCE SURETY BOND	:				
	(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE INSURANCE SURETY BOND	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
6	INSURER DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID	:			
(B)		ADDRESS	:			
(C)		PHONE NO	:			

=====

F-4

AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25 (E-TENDER NO. IGGL-100098)

This Questionnaire duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and should be returned along with Un-priced Bid. Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1	Bidder's name and address (LOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name: Address:
2.	Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	CONFIRMED
3.	Bidder Confirms quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till complete execution of the order (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender).	CONFIRMED
4	Bidder to mention the rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) for the quoted service% [GST rate]
4.1	Whether in the instant tender services/works are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) If yes, Bidder to confirm rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)	Yes/ No -----
4.2	Bidder to mention Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN)/Service Accounting Code (SAC) for the quoted service	
4.3	Bidder hereby confirms that the quoted prices is in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB0	CONFIRMED
4.4	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act	
	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	
5.	Confirm acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document.	CONFIRMED
6.	Confirm that Contract Performance Security will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of LOA/FOA/PO/WO in case of successful bidder.	CONFIRMED
7.	Confirm compliance to Completion Schedule as specified in Bid document.	CONFIRMED

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
8.	Confirm acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule for delay in completion schedule / Delivery period as specified in Bid document or as per GCC. In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after deducting the price reduction due to delay	CONFIRMED
9.	a) Confirm acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections), General Conditions of Contract and Corrigendum / Addendum (if any) available along with this tender document. b) Confirm that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not applicable.	CONFIRMED CONFIRMED
10.	Confirm your offer is valid for period specified in BDS from Final/Extended due date of opening of Techno-commercial Bids.	CONFIRMED
11.	Please furnish EMD/Bid Security details (if applicable): a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date b) Value c) Validity d) Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG] OR Bidder furnishes bid security declaration [applicable for MSEs, Start-Ups and CPSEs (to whom exemption is allowed as per extant guidelines in vogue)]	
12.	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	CONFIRMED
13.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of Owner or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of Owner/ IGGL or their relative is not a partner.	CONFIRMED
14.	All correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.	CONFIRMED
15.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	CONFIRMED
16.	Confirm that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank shall be borne by Bidder.	CONFIRMED
17.	No Deviation Confirmation: It may be noted that any 'deviation / exception' in any form	CONFIRMED

SI.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
18.	<p><u>Non-Involvement of Govt. of India:</u></p> <p>If Bidder becomes a successful Bidder and pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, award is given to them against subject Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically enforceable:</p> <p>"We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."</p>	CONFIRMED
19.	Bidder to ensure all documents as per tender including clause 11 of Section III and all Formats are included in their bid.	CONFIRMED
20.	Bidder understands that Tender Document is not exhaustive. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of 'Schedule of Rates' but is required to complete the work as per Scope of Work, Conditions of Contract, or any other part of Bidding document, the quoted rates will be deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activities unless otherwise specifically excluded. Bidder confirms to perform for fulfilment of the contract and completeness of the supplies in all respect within the scheduled time frame and quoted price.	CONFIRMED

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
21.	<p><u>Holiday/Banning & Liquidation, Court Receivership:</u></p> <p>Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on Holiday list or in banning list of IGGL or any other departments under Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas or blacklisted / banned by any Government Department / Public Sector as on the due date of submission of bid.</p> <p>Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.</p> <p>Bidder also confirms that they are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'.</p> <p>In case it comes to the notice of IGGL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices.</p> <p>Further, Bidder also confirms that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to IGGL by them.</p>	CONFIRMED
22.	<p>Bidder certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of IGGL [available on IGGL's website (www.iggl.co.in)] and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in IGGL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise IGGL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice.</p> <p>Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of IGGL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of IGGL as applicable from time to time.</p>	CONFIRMED
23.	<p>Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account</p>	CONFIRMED
24.	<p>Bidder confirms that there is no conflict of interest with other bidders, as per clause no. 4.2 of Section-III (ITB) of Tender Document.</p>	CONFIRMED

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
25.	Bidder confirms that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail	CONFIRMED
26.	<p>RATE: This is a partial price display tender. Refer Schedule of Rates for details.</p> <p>➤ A percentage (above/below/at par) should be quoted in the Bill of Quantity uploaded in excel format in the e-tender portal for item with displayed estimate. Percentage quote below (+)3.85% and above (+)7.00% of SOR Rate are not allowed.</p> <p>➤ Variation of quoted rates/percentage shall NOT be allowed on any account after due date & time of submission of offer.</p>	<p>CONFIRMED</p> <p>CONFIRMED</p>
27.	<p><u>Declaration on proceedings under insolvency and bankruptcy CODE 2016:</u></p> <p>Bidder confirms that they are not undergoing any insolvency resolution process or liquidation or bankruptcy proceeding as on bid due date.</p> <p><u>Note:</u></p> <p>It is understood that if this declaration is found to be false, Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited shall have the right to reject the bid and forfeit the EMD/CPS. If the bid has resulted in a contract, the contract will be liable for termination without prejudice to any other right or remedy (including blacklisting or holiday listing) as per the policy of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited.</p>	CONFIRMED

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

=====

[TO BE SUBMITTED ON BIDDER LETTER-HEAD]

F-5

NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE

(TO BE SUBMITTED BEFORE RELEASE OF CPS/SECURITY DEPOSIT)

We, _____, a company incorporated under the laws of India/ a Consortium between *____ and *____ (*name of Consortium partners to be inserted*)/ a Partnership Firm consisting of *____ and *____ (*name of Partners to be inserted*)/ a Sole Proprietorship (as the case may be), having its registered office at _____ and carrying on business under the name and style M/s. _____ were awarded the contract by IGGL in reference to Tender No. _____ dated _____ ("Order/Contract").

After completion of the above-said items/job under the Order/Contract, we have scrutinized all our claims, contentions, disputes, issues and we hereby confirm that after adjusting all payments received by us against our R.A. Bills and final bill, we have no claims, dues, issues and contentions from IGGL

We further absolve IGGL from all liabilities present or future arising directly or indirectly out of the Contract.

There is no economic duress or any other compulsion on us for submission of this no claim certificate.

Place: _____ [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Contractor]

Date: _____ Name: _____

Designation: _____

Seal: _____

=====

(TO BE SUBMITTED ON BANK'S LETTER HEAD)

F-6

FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK
IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE

Date:

To,
M/s. IGGL

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the bidder with address) (hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for IGGL's Tender no. dated for (Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said Tender document they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly, M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the bidder) for at least an amount of Rs. _____

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory :

Designation :

Email Id :

Contact No. :

Stamp

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letter from multiple banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

[THIS CERTIFICATE TO BE SUBMITTED ON CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT/CPA LETTER HEAD]

F-7

FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AVERAGE ANNUAL FINANCIAL TURNOVER* DURING THE LAST THREE FINANCIAL YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	
Total (A)	
Average Annual Financial Turnover during the last three financial years (A/3)	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth:	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets-Current liabilities)	

****Refer Instructions***

Note:

- 1.0 It is further certified that the above-mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies].
- 2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring instructions at page 2 of 2
- 3.0 Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant/CPA
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership No.

(Page 1 of 2)

=====

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/Consortium.
2. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
3. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non-responsive.
4. For the purpose of this Tender document:
 - a. **Annual Turnover** shall be "Revenue from operation" as per profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements.
 - b. **Working Capital** shall be "Current Assets less Current liabilities" and
 - c. **Net Worth** shall be aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits and securities premium account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, write back of depreciation and amalgamation.
5. In case the date of constitution/incorporation of the bidder is less than 3 years old, the average turnover in respect of the completed financial years after the date of constitution/ incorporation shall be taken into account for minimum Average Annual Financial Turnover criteria.
6. **Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.**
7. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.

=====

F-8**BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE-BID MEETING****To,****M/s. IGGL****TENDER NO:** IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25 **(E –TENDER NO. IGGL-100098)**

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF BIDDING DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	IGGL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: _____

NAME OF BIDDER : _____

=====

[TO BE SUBMITTED ON BIDDER LETTERHEAD]

F-9

E-Banking Mandate Form

1. Vendor/customer Name :
2. Vendor/customer Code :
3. Vendor /customer Address:
4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:

5. Particulars of bank account
 - a) Name of Bank
 - b) Name of branch
 - c) Branch code:
 - d) Address:
 - e) Telephone number:
 - f) Type of account (current/saving etc.)
 - g) Account Number:
 - h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
 - i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
 - j) 9-digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize IGGL to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the IGGL responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. -----
with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.
Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)

F-10

BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,
M/s IGGL

TENDER NO: IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25 (E –TENDER NO. IGGL-100098)

SUB: HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS

Sl. No.	Description of the Services	LOA /WO No. and date	Full Postal Address & phone nos. of Client. <i>Name, designation and address of Engineer/ Officer-in-Charge (for cases other than purchase)</i>	Value of Contract/Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commencement of Services	Schedule of Completion Time (Months)	Date of Actual Completion	Reasons for delay in execution, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Note: As per cl. No. 1.4 of Section-II, only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

=====

F-11
INTEGRITY PACT

ANNEXURE-A

INTEGRITY PACT

(IP signed by IGGL's executive shall be made part of tender document)



INTEGRITY PACT

INTRODUCTION:

IGGL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (IGGL) and its Counter parties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure-2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.



ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with IGGL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE "COUNTER PARTY"

- a) The Counter party, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with IGGL.
- b) The Counter party will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counter parts.
- c) The counter party will not pass IGGL's confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by IGGL in writing.
- d) The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within the irrespective organizations.
- e) The Counter party shall inform the Independent External Monitor,
 - i) If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/payment/benefit;
 - ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment/benefit;
 - iii) If it makes any payment to any IGGL associate.
- f) The Counter party shall not make any false or misleading allegations against IGGL or its associates.

II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

- a) If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per "Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices"
- b) In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, IGGL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, IGGL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"



INDEPENDENT EXTERNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) has been appointed by IGGL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of IGGL Tenders / Contracts.

- (i) Smt. Madhu Sharma, IFOS (Retd.)
(E-mail Id: madhu1sharma@yahoo.com)
- (ii) Shri Shyam Nandan Prasad, Director-Marketing, Coal India Ltd. (Retd.)
(E-mail: shyamnandanprasad@yahoo.com)

This panel is authorized to examine / consider all references made to it under this tender/ contract. The bidder(s), in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this tender may raise the issue either with the designated tender/contract issuing officer or Nodal Officer (presently Shri Kulajit Talukdar) in IGGL or directly with the IEMs on the panel or IEM c/o Chief Vigilance Officer.



ANNEXURE-2

INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL), a JV of ONGC, OIL, GAIL, NRL, & IOCL ,
(here-in-after referred to as "Principal").

AND

_____ (here-in-after referred to as "The Bidder/Contractor").

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as
"Party" or collectively as "Parties").

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for
_____. The Principal values
full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources
and of fairness/transparency in its relations with its Bidder(s) and/or Contractor(s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors
(IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance
with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 –Commitments of the Principal

1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-
 - i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or in material benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
 - ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential/additional information through which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
 - iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.
2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC



Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

Section 2-Commitments of the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s)

1. The Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) commit themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:
 - i) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
 - ii) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelization in the bidding process.
 - iii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
 - iv) The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/representative have to be in Indian Rupees only.
 - v) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
 - vi) Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.
2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.



Section 3 –Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question; the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of “Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices”.

Section 4 –Compensation for Damages

1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security.
2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

Section 5–Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of “Procedure for action incase Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”

Section 6 –Equal treatment to all Bidders/ Contractors/Subcontractors

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.
2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.
3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.



Section 7-Criminal charges against violating Bidder(s)/Contractor (s)/Sub-contractor(s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8-Independent External Monitor/Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.
2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the CEO, IGGL.
3. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.
5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.
6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.
7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the CEO, IGGL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.
8. If the Monitor has reported to the CEO, IGGL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the CEO, IGGL has not, within reasonable time, taken



visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.

9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.
10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.
11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor, who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9—Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the CEO, IGGL.

Section 10—Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the principal, i.e. Guwahati.
2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.
5. Issues like warranty/guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.



6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.

(For & on Behalf of Principal)

(Office Seal)

(For & on Behalf of Bidder/ Contractor)

(Office Seal)

Place: _____
Date: _____

Witness1:
(Name & Address)

Witness2:
(Name & Address)



=====

SECTION-VI

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

&

SCOPE OF WORK

PART-01

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) & SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)

1.0 Scope of Work:

The proposed deployment of Vehicles, with numbers and Place of Deployment/Operation is given below:

Monthly Basis Vehicles:

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicle	Required Quantity	Fixed KM Run Per Month	Duty Duration	Vehicle Month	Place of Deployment / Operation
1	Mahindra Bolero Neo N10/ Scorpio Classic S/ Kia Caren Clavis / Kia Caren or higher model Fuel – Diesel / Petrol Make/Model - Not older than June 2025	1	3500 Km/Month	24 Hrs.	36	Assam
2	Mahindra Bolero Neo N10/ Scorpio Classic S/ Kia Caren Clavis / Kia Caren or higher model Fuel – Diesel / Petrol Make/Model - Not older than June 2025	3	3000 Km/Month	12 Hrs.	108	Assam
3	Mahindra Bolero Camper / TATA Yodha Crew Cab / ISUZU S-CAB or higher model- Fuel – Diesel / Petrol Make/Model - Not Older than June 2025	3	3000 Km/Month	12 Hrs.	108	Assam

1.1 The scope of contract includes hiring of vehicles as mentioned in Schedule of Rates (SOR) for Operation & Maintenance activities, routine inspections, HSE related works and emergency response operations for pipeline and SV/IP/DT/RT stations of Guwahati-Numaligarh Pipeline Section-1 of North East Gas Grid Pipelines project of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) for a period of 03 (Three) Years & extendable by 6 (Six) Months at the same rates, terms & conditions subject to good conditions and satisfaction of services and requirement of Operation & Maintenance activities.

1.2 Vehicles required for monthly basis shall be 24 (Twenty four) hours for 1 nos. Vehicle & 12 (Twelve) hours for 06 nos. vehicles duty per day under contract period of 36 months.

- =====
- The Contractor has to provide brand new vehicle/vehicles, or a vintage vehicle, not older than June-2025 Model and with running Km not more than 10,000 KM.
- 1.3 Bidder must possess a valid registration under “the Motor Transport Worker Act 1961” (wherever applicable).
 - 1.4 The vehicles shall have a taxi permit and should be registered in the name of the Firm/Bidder in case of Proprietorship/Partnership concern or in the name of the Firm/Company for other than proprietorship/partnership concern by ways of attached agreement.
 - 1.5 Wherever, it is mentioned in the specifications that the CONTACTOR shall perform certain WORK or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the CONTRACTOR shall do so at his cost and the VALUE OF CONTRACT shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provisions, so mentioned.
 - 1.6 The intending bidder shall be deemed to have visited the site. Non familiarity with site conditions and unawareness of General Condition of contract will not be considered a reason either for extra claim or for not carrying out work in strict conformity with specifications.
 - 1.7 No sub-contracting shall be allowed without permission of the Company/ Engineer-in-charge.
 - 1.8 The vehicles, taken on hire with the approval of the Authorized Representative/ Engineer-in-charge for regular duties under the contract shall not be changed/replaced by the contractor normally during currency of contract except for its being defective in which case another hired vehicle of equivalent or higher specifications/model shall be provided by the contractor. The replaced vehicle will be accepted only if it has all valid documents for which the decision of the Engineer-in-charge or its Authorized Representative will be considered as final.
 - 1.9 The decision with regard to acceptance or rejection of any hired vehicle(s) offered by the contractor shall remain with the Company and the same shall be final and binding upon the contractor.
 - 1.10 The Contractor shall ensure that the drivers of the vehicles are given “one [01] day’s off in a week” and provide alternative driver for that day. All costs and expenses associated with providing the replacement driver shall be **borne solely by the Contractor**, and **no additional claim or compensation** in this regard shall be entertained by IGGL.
 - 1.11 Vehicles deployed for “24 hours duty” should be manned with Two driver(s) on continuous basis.
 - 1.12 Fitting & Fixing of “Retro Reflective Tapes” in the deployed vehicles during the currency of contract against each vehicle is sole responsibility of the Contractor at his own cost. IGGL will not bear any cost.

2.0 GENERAL DEFINITIONS:

- 2.1 "PLACE/AREA OF DEPLOYMENT/OPERATION OF HIRED VEHICLES" means the areas/places connected with activities of IGGL defined in Scope of work or any other place at the sole discretion of the Company, depending upon requirements to meet the objective of the contract.
- 2.2 "CHARGES" means the charges (normal duty hours) of Vehicles per month with prescribed kilometres.
- 2.3 "COMPANY" means Indradhanush Gas Grid Ltd. (IGGL), a JV of 5 PSU (i.e., IOCL, ONGC, GAIL, OIL & NRL) company having its registered office at Guwahati, Assam.
- 2.4 "CONTRACTOR" means any proprietorship/partnership firm or company to whom the contract is awarded for deployment of contract carriage vehicles on hire to the Company.
- 2.5 "CONTRACT" means the formal contract executed between the Company and the Contractor as a result of the subject Tender. The specific instructions issued from time to time by Engineer-in-charge or by his authorized representative and all documents taken together shall be deemed to form contract and shall be complementary to one another.)
- 2.6 "DAY" means day starting from 00:00 hrs to 24:00 hrs.
- 2.7 "DISTANCE" means the distance by the shortest approachable route unless otherwise specified.
- 2.8 "HOUR" means an hour of sixty minutes. For the purpose of hire charges and/or penalty charges, fraction of an hour up to 30 minutes will not be taken into account and more than 30 minutes will be treated as full one hour.
- 2.9 "MONTH" means a complete calendar month of the year.
- 2.10 "NIGHT HALT" means overnight stay of Vehicles at any place / in any area beyond its designated reporting place / places / Site or Camp.
- 2.11 "PRO-RATA HOUR RATE" means a rate arrived at by the following formula:
For 24 hrs duty = (Monthly charges)/ (30 X 24) hrs.
For 12 hrs duty = (Monthly charges)/ (30 X 12) hrs.
- 2.12 "REPORTING PLACE OF VEHICLES" means any operational site of the Company where a Vehicle shall normally report for duty. The normal Reporting place of Vehicles shall be as designated in the scope of work and actual location at the place of reporting will be intimated after placement of work order depending on the requirement and may be changed at any time during the currency of contract, if such requirement arises.
- 2.13 "SCHEDULE OF RATES" rates to be filled/attached to this contract(s).
- 2.14 "SEATING CAPACITY" means the number of passengers the Vehicles can carry including the driver.

- =====
- 2.15 Vehicle: As per the specifications & it means contract carriage of a light passenger motor vehicle & passenger with goods carrier motor vehicle fitted with all necessary fittings and accessories, along with valid registration, Taxi permit and insurance document and driver. The Vehicle should be diesel/petrol driven for the specified vehicles in the SOW.

3.0 PERIOD OF CONTRACT:

- 3.1 The contract will be valid initially for a period of **36 months from the date of deployment of the vehicle, which is maximum within 15 days from the date of intimation by EIC**. Provision of time extension for further Six Months at the sole discretion of Authorized Representative only at the same rate, terms and conditions. The rates will remain firm during the tenure of the said contract including the time extension.
- 3.2 The contractor has to deploy the vehicle/vehicles, maximum within 15 days from the date of intimation by EIC. In case, the Contractor is unable to mobilize vehicle(s), as described in the clause 1.2, maximum within 15 days from the date of intimation by EIC, Contractor can provide vintage vehicle(s) of same or higher model, but not older than 04 years, for a period of 90 days from the date of intimation by EIC. EIC will be the final authority in selection of that vehicle, based on the condition of the vehicle.
- 3.3 In case, contractor fails to place the prescribed vehicles as per clause 1.2 within 90 days from the date of intimation by EIC, penalty shall be imposed as shown here in under:

DELAY PERIOD - Per Day/Per Vehicle - Rs. 1000/-.

- 3.4 If the vehicle, as described in the clause 1.2, is not placed even after 120 days from the date of intimation by EIC, then the contract may be cancelled without prejudice the Company's right to forfeit the Earnest Money Deposit/ Security Deposit and other rights available under the contract.
- 3.5 The contract normally stands terminated after the expiry of the period of the contract. However, the Company reserves its right to terminate the contract at any time by giving 30 days' notice in writing without assigning any reason thereof. The contractors shall not be entitled for any compensation thereof.

4.0 SCOPE OF CONTRACT:

- 4.1 The scope of contract shall be as detailed in bid document.

5.0 OPERATIONAL NORMS & CONDITIONS:

- 5.1 The Vehicles are required to report to concern office/location as per direction of Officer designated/Engineer-in-Charge and may require to stay overnight on temporary duties away from the designated camp/site.

- =====
- 5.2 The contractor shall be required to deploy the Vehicles confirming to the specifications with all-requisite factory fitted accessories, tools, and accessories including spare wheels and the other equipment as per the M. V. Act / rules in force.
- 5.3 The contractor shall maintain the Vehicles in absolute good working condition. If any Vehicle develops defects while on duty the contractor shall immediately replace it by a suitable substitute within a period of two hours or arrange satisfactory repairs. In case of failure of the contractor to repair the vehicles or to provide the substitute vehicle, payment for the day(s) of absence will be deducted, to be calculated on pro-rata basis. If the Company makes alternative arrangement, the contractor shall have to bear the difference of the cost incurred in the alternative arrangement made by the Company in addition to deduction of day(s) payment.
- 5.4 The contractor is to provide Vehicle(s) for the duty with tank full of fuel and sufficient money with the driver to meet with any exigency for all the notified requirements for long distances/outstation duties. In case of failure of the vehicle enroute for want of fuel or otherwise and the accompanying Driver shows his inability and the Company's employee/officer or any other authorized person utilizing the vehicle has to incur expenditure for making good the vehicle by refuelling or any other act which is recorded in log book by the utilizing person, recovery of such expenses shall be double the amount spent by the utilizing person along with a day's hire charges calculated on pro-rata basis and these amounts shall be recovered from the Contractor's bill.
- 5.5 In case the hired vehicle(s) is totally damaged due to an accident, the Contractor will provide alternate vehicle(s) of similar/ higher model within "seventy-two [72] hours" from the occurrence of the accident. In case of non-compliance, penalty "@Rs.1,000.00 per day for each no. of vehicle" will be imposed on the Contractor. Further, the Contractor will provide the vehicle(s) of similar specifications on his risk and cost within "30 [thirty] days" from the date of accident, failing which a penal recovery of Rs.2000.00 per day per vehicle will be imposed for not providing similar specification vehicle(s).
- 5.6 Drivers of the Vehicles normally should not be changed during currency of contract. The contractor shall ensure that the driver(s) provided on vehicles is/are well dressed with uniform, smart in turnout and is/are disciplined, courteous and behave properly with the Company's personnel.
- 5.7 The contractor shall withdraw such driver from duties, who do not behave in a proper/disciplined manner or who resumes work under the influence of liquor, etc. The Company's decision in this regard shall be final and binding on the contractor. In case of failure of the contractor to withdraw such driver(s) from duty, the Vehicles shall not be accepted for duty and shall be considered as vehicle(s) not provided by the contractor and penalty as applicable shall be levied.
- 5.8 Contractor shall provide proper upholstery for the vehicle along with a pair of uniforms of 'light grey colour Shirt & black colour pant' or any other as approved by concern officer,

- =====
- stitched in standard uniform pattern & one pair of shoes to every driver provided with the vehicle(s) in every year. In case, the driver is not presenting himself for duty in proper uniform, penalty "@Rs.200.00 per such occasion" will be imposed on Contractor. Decision of the concern officer will be final & binding on the Contractor in this regard.
- 5.9 The vehicles should be in tip top condition, neat and clean and should be roadworthy. The interiors of the vehicles shall include properly fitted seat cover, AC & Music system. In case of non-fulfilment of the conditions mentioned above, a penalty @ Rs. 500.00 per day per vehicle shall be levied.
- 5.10 The Contractor shall have to make his own arrangements for the stay of his staff including night-halt, etc. at his own risk and cost and also for repairs and fuelling, etc. of the hired vehicle(s) as per requirement. However, the Company shall pay "night halt" charges as mentioned in SOR in case vehicle(s) are deputed away from camp/site or place of posting and required to stay overnight and the contractor shall ensure payment of amount for "Night Halt" to the driver in advance.
- 5.11 The contractor will be required to supply vehicles only confirming to the specifications of the tender as and when ordered to do so. During the continuation of the contract in exceptional circumstances Company may however, accept a suitable substitute vehicle other than those as specified in the tender subject to imposing the penalty as specified in clause no. 20 of SCC of the tender.
- 5.12 In case Vehicle(s) is withdrawn from duty by the contractor or if he fails to provide a substitute or provide a Vehicle which is not in acceptable condition, no payment shall be made to the contractor for those day(s) against the Vehicle and imposing the penalty as specified in clause no. 20 of SCC of the tender which shall be recovered from the bill(s) of the contractor without any notice. For a day = Monthly Charges/ 30 days.
- 5.13 In case the driver or vehicle is not reporting to assigned location, without any preapproved/informed knowledge of the EIC/Authorized representative, no payment shall be made to the contractor for those day(s) against the Vehicle and imposing the penalty as specified in clause no. 20 of SCC of the tender which shall be recovered from the bill(s) of the contractor without any notice.
- 5.14 The driver/contractor shall not carry any unauthorized passenger in the Vehicles. In case the same is detected, no payment shall be admissible for the day / days of such occurrence. In case the Contractor /Driver ignores the instructions, the vehicle shall not be accepted and penalty as per clause no. 20 shall be imposed and in case of no improvement and corrective action, the concern officer shall initiate action for de-hiring /cancellation of contract.
- 5.15 The Vehicles on duty is/ are subject to surprise checks by an authorized representative of the Company for carrying any unauthorized passenger or any conduct prejudicial to the Company's interest or image. Such checks will also be applicable to any alternate Vehicle

=====

provided by the Contractor. In case of any default / non-compliance of the terms and conditions of the contract, stern action shall be taken against the Contractor including de-hire and cancellation of contract. The contractor shall display a mark "**ON IGGL DUTY**" on all vehicles at his cost for making the vehicle conspicuously distinguishable from a distance. The Contractor shall not display the advertisement of his or other agency on the vehicle(s) hired by the Company.

- 5.16 Before and after the duty hours and on holidays, the vehicles deployed for duty should not be used for any other purpose.
- 5.17 Speedometer, Kilometer Recorder, GPS and other instruments/ meter(s) must be maintained at a high standard of accuracy. Any defect noticed by the concern officer or his authorized representatives shall be rectified forthwith by the Contractor. Until such rectification, the kilometer-age for such distance/places as verified and certified by the Officer/Staff traveling in the vehicle shall be final and binding to the contractor for the purpose of billing, etc.
- 5.18 The contractor preferably should have an office along with GST Regd. No. in the state of operation of the vehicles. The bidder should preferably have an experience of running contracts of similar nature in that particular state. The supervisor or the responsible representative of the contractor shall have to make regular visits to the Company as specified from time to time during currency of the contract. The contractor should intimate his contact telephone numbers of permanent address for communication / correspondence in writing along with his offer for correspondence in regard of this contract. Any change in permanent address of the party shall be intimated at least 15 days before such change. The owner shall visit the office of IGGL twice in a quarter. The driver should also have mobile phone in working condition. A printed slip/ card indicating the vehicle registration no. name of the driver and his mobile no. should be placed in front of the vehicle prominently visible to the commuter on board.
- 5.19 During maintenance period of a regular vehicle, contractor has to provide suitable substitute/ replacement vehicle. In case of failure, penalty would be made as per clause no. 20 of SCC of the tender.
- 5.20 A) The Contractor should produce necessary ESIC Code before commencement of work and will ensure ESI numbers for all the drivers within 30 (Thirty) days from the commencement of contract and shall ensure payment of monthly employer's and employee's contributions and workmen who are not covered under ESI Act, the Contractor should take appropriate Workmen Compensation Insurance Policy and submit a copy of the same to IGGL.
- B) Contractor should produce necessary EPF Code before commencement of Work. The contractor shall also ensure UAN for all the drivers within 30 (Thirty) days from the commencement of contract and shall regularly deposit the PF contribution (amount deducted from the employee's wages and employer's contribution) irrespective of the

- =====
- ceiling limit and shall cover all eligible employees under the provisions contained in EPF Act 1952 and subsequent amendment thereof as notified from time to time of the applicable rules and regulations.
- 5.21 The contractor is responsible to ensure registration through shram suvidha and obtain necessary applicable license under the provisions of Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 from the office of ALC (Central), Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India for the respective States.
- 5.22 The contractor is liable to abide by all necessary licenses/ permissions from the concerned authorities as provided under the various Labour legislations notified.
- 5.23 The contractor shall discharge, obligations as provided under various statutory enactment including the employees provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970, Minimum Wages ACT, 1948, payment of Wages Act 1936, Workman Compensation Act 1923 and other relevant acts, rules and regulations enforced from time to time. Minimum wages, PF and ESI shall be considered mandatory items as a welfare measure. Hence, the amount paid by the contractor in fulfilling these statutory compliances with all applicable rules and regulations amended from time to time shall be paid to the contractor.
- 5.24 Contractor shall also ensure to engage only those persons whose character/ antecedents have been verified by him and give a certificate in this regard to IGGL. Contractor shall provide proper identification cards for his employees to be deputed by him for work, duly signed by the contractor or authorized person on behalf of contractor.
- 5.25 A) The contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the personnel, if any, deployed by him latest by 7th day of the subsequent month. If contractor fails to maintain this time schedule, penalty would be made as per clause no. 20 of SCC of the tender. Contractor shall ensure payment of wages to the person employed and meet all statutory obligations of payment as per Minimum Wages Act 1948 and payment of wages Act 1936.
- B) The contractor shall ensure that the wages are paid by him to his/their workmen directly and that no amount by way of commission or otherwise is to be deducted or recovered by the intermediary from the wages of the workmen. The contractor shall maintain a register showing names & address of the workers engaged along with photographs of each person along with all other statutory records / registers etc. and shall produce the same for inspection on demand by the EIC/SIC or such other person so authorized by the company.
- 5.26 While conforming to any of these conditions, the contractor should ensure that no applicable act or rules regarding labour, welfare, conduct, etc. is violated. The contractor shall indemnify IGGL for any action brought against him for violation, noncompliance of any act, rules & regulation there under.

- =====
- 5.27 All personnel undertaking the job proposed to be deployed by the contractor shall be medically examined and declared fit by qualified medical practitioner. It should be ensured that no personnel engaged by the contractor is suffering from communicable disease.
- 5.28 The Vehicles shall not leave the duty point for any purpose (including refuelling) without the specific permission of the user.
- 5.29 In the event of the vehicle drivers asking any amount from the user of vehicle towards expenditure like diesel, consumables etc. IGGL will deduct double the amount from the contractor bills without any notice.
- 5.30 The contractor shall pay tentative amount for Night Halting charges to the driver before undertaking outstation journey or trip.
- 5.31 The vehicle will be considered as deployed from the day it reports for IGGL duty at the designated place, or at any other place as directed by the EIC.
- 5.32 The Contractor's staff shall abide by the existing security and safety rules/regulations/precautions as per instructions given from time to time. The Contractor and his employees may also be required to pledge secrecy and non-divulgence of the nature of work of IGGL that may prejudice the interest of IGGL.
- 5.33 IGGL shall not be responsible for any claim/compensation that may arise due to damages/injuries/pilferage to Contractor's vehicles/property/drivers, other staff, etc. under any circumstances while the hired vehicle(s) is engaged on IGGL's duty.
- 5.34 The Contractor shall ensure that his drivers refrain from smoking and chewing gutka while driving the vehicle, be polite and well behaved and should not use any abusive language. Driver (s) also to ensure that no inflammable substances of any nature, form etc. should be carried by vehicles at the installations, camp stations, stores, yards, etc. while on duty. The Contractor's employees shall ensure that they abide by usual and special rules regarding the safety and security measures while on duty with IGGL as per directions of the representative(s) of IGGL at the worksite.
- 5.35 Contractor(s)/driver(s) shall arrange to park the vehicle(s) at a designated place (maximum 5 Km away from the Camp/Office/Deployment site/etc.) at his own risk & cost. However, the Contractor shall be liable to provide the hired vehicle(s) to the concerned user(s) within "one [01] hour" of intimation from IGGL.
- 5.36 Bidder must possess a valid registration under "The Motor Transport Worker Act 1961" (wherever applicable). The Act is applicable on employing five or more motor transport workers, as per Section-1 of The Motor Transport Worker Act 1961.

- =====
- 5.37 In case the contractor fails to provide the vehicle as per the requirement on time, IGGL reserves the right to arrange for the same from any other source, for which 1.5 times the amount of such hiring-costs will be recovered from the contractor.
- 5.38 The contractor shall be solely responsible and indemnify IGGL against all charges, dues, claim etc. arising out of the disputes relating to the dues and employment of personnel, if any, deployed by him.
- 5.39 The Contractor will have to provide spare wheel(s) in good condition with the vehicle(s) to meet any eventual breakdown enroute requiring minor repairs developed during journey.
- 5.40 The contractor shall indemnify IGGL against all losses or damages, if any, caused to it on account of acts of the personnel, if any, deployed by him.
- 5.41 The contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision and controls of the personnel, if any, deployed by him and give suitable direction for undertaking the contractual obligations.
- 5.42 The contractor is required to maintain registers and records as required under different laws.
- 5.43 The contractor will deploy adequate number of qualified & experienced personnel to discharge the contractual obligations effectively.
- 5.44 Vehicles shall be fitted with good quality music system, Reading Light, Perfumes, Fire extinguisher, First-aid box, Alcohol based hand sanitizer, tissue paper, umbrella etc. In case of non-provision of any item, a penal recovery of Rs. 30/- per day will be made from the bill.
- 5.45 The driver should be conversant with local language preferably having knowledge of Hindi & English.
- 5.46 The rates quoted per vehicle per month shall include all charges for permits, insurance, and night halting at site/camp, taxes & all statutory payments except Parking charges, Toll tax/ferry charges, wages for drivers, night halt charges for drivers. The charges for parking, toll tax & ferry charges shall be reimbursed on production of original receipts of concerned authorities / duly certified challan and statement of fastag.

6.0 DOCUMENTS & CONDITIONS OF VEHICLES:

- 6.1 The Vehicles should be fit in all respects for operations in accordance with Motor Vehicle Act, the rules and the existing laws are applicable from time to time. The Vehicle(s) must be equipped with valid documents i.e., Registration Book, Taxi Permit, Pollution Control Certificate, Insurance Certificate, Fitness Certificate(s), permits which include all permits for towing with taxes, fees levies paid up to date during the currency of the contract. This shall include Annual permits/temporary road permits, etc., if any required during and for

=====

the duty with IGGL. The responsibility of any lapse in this regard shall be that of the contractors/vehicle owners exclusively. IGGL, its officers/employees shall in no way be responsible for any lapse/default of the vehicle owner/contractor and IGGL, its officers/employees shall be completely indemnified and kept harmless by the contractor against such default.

- 6.2 The above-mentioned vehicles must preferably be owned by the Contractor in his own name/ Agency name or may be taken from others if the vehicles are attached to him by way of attachment Agreement/ Attachment letter on behalf of the Agency by the owner of the vehicle and subject to satisfying of all tender conditions. The contractor must submit the list of vehicles owned by him or in attachment with him giving details like registration no, year of manufacture of the vehicle etc. at the start of contract. The vehicles must have Commercial Registration, and the vehicles should have valid permit to operate within the state of Assam, Meghalaya & Arunachal. However, preferably the vehicles should be registered in the state of operation of the vehicles.

7.0 LABOUR LEGISLATION AND OTHER ENACTMENTS:

- 7.1 The contractor shall strictly follow and abide by the rules and regulations of Motor Vehicles Act, Motor Vehicle Rules, Pollution Control Norms and other relevant Central/ State legislations and orders, rules and regulation of Central/State Government and other authorities. The contractor agrees to indemnify and hold IGGL and its employees harmless for/against any loss, expenditure and claims penalty, etc. of whatsoever nature to IGGL in this regard due to the non-fulfilment of the obligations and violation by the contractor.
- 7.2 Registration with Labour Commissioner, the Contractor shall be required to register with Labour Authority of appropriate Government having jurisdiction as per "Contract Labour Rules 1971", or any other Labour rules/regulations/laws, applicable from time to time. This shall be required immediately after the acceptance of the Tender. The Contractor shall comply with all the applicable Labour Laws.
- 7.3 The contractor will be fully responsible for any and all disputes arising out of any Labour act, Motor vehicles act, Income Tax Act, Payment of Wages Act, Pollution Control Act, Mines Act, EPF Act, Industrial Disputes Act, etc. and will settle the same at his/her own. It is the responsibility of the contractor to pay the driver/any employee as per Labour law/ Payment of Wages Act in force and in case of failure of any claims, contractor is personally responsible.
- 7.4 The contractor must indemnify IGGL And its employees against any liquidated damages incurred as the principal employer for any failure of contractor to honour the various Central/State/Local self-body laws/enactments in this respect.
- 7.5 The Contractor shall exclusively be liable for non-compliance of the provisions of any act, law, rule or regulation having bearing over engagement of workers, directly or indirectly for execution of the Contract. The Contractor shall undertake to indemnify IGGL against

=====

all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, losses, damages, etc. which may arise under "Minimum Wages Act", "Personnel Injury", "Company Insurance Act", "E.S.I. Act", "Fatal Accident Act", "Workmen Compensation Act", "Shops & Establishment Act", "Employees Provident Fund Act", "Family Pension & Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme" or any other act or statute not specifically mentioned herein but having any direct or indirect application for the persons engaged under this Contract. The Contractor agrees to and does hereby accept full & exclusive responsibility for compliance of all obligations imposed and further agrees to defend, indemnify and hold IGGL harmless from any liability/penalty which may be imposed by the Central, State or local authority and also from all claims, suits or proceedings that may be brought out against IGGL arising under, growing out of or by reason of the work provided for by this Contract irrespective of the fact that whether it is brought by employees of the Contractor, by third parties or any Central Government, State Government or Local authority under any act or rule framed there under. The Contractor shall indemnify IGGL against all losses or damages caused to it on account of acts of the personnel deployed by him.

- 7.6 The contractor will be required to observe and fulfil all the obligations under various enactments' applicable to the nature of job performed by the contractor under the contract.

8.0 TAXES & DUTIES:

The contractor shall pay all the taxes- corporate tax, Income Tax, GST and any/or any other taxes levied by Central/State or any other authorities. However, IGGL will deduct standard recovery towards the Income Tax from monthly payments. However, Service Tax / GST shall be paid extra at actual on presentation of receipt. In case service tax is applicable for the Tendered Work, Contractor shall claim the Service Tax indicating rate of abatement/deduction allowed as per "Service Tax Act" from the 1st Invoice itself. Contractor providing taxable service shall issue an Invoice, a Bill or as the case may be, a Challan which is signed, serially numbered, and shall contain the following:

- a) Name, Address & Registration No. of such Person/Contractor
- b) Name & Address of the Person/Contractor receiving Taxable Service
- c) Description, Classification & Value of Taxable Service provided.
- d) Service Tax Amount Payments to Service Provider for claiming Service Tax / GST amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled.

In case of statutory variation in Service Tax / GST during currency of the Contract, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the date of submission of Bid and on the date of revision. Claim for payment of Service Tax / GST / statutory variation in Service Tax / GST, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential Service Tax / GST, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.

=====

9.0 VEHICLE INSPECTION (PERIODIC AND RENEWAL INSPECTION):

- 9.1 The acceptance of a Vehicle in the service of IGGL will be subject to the inspection of the vehicle's documents and the documents of the driver, by the nominated Engineer-In-Charge of IGGL. Such inspection(s) will be carried out initially before the first acceptance of the vehicle and at an appropriate periodical or by surprise checks at the discretion of the IGGL / concern officer. The decision with regards to the acceptance or rejection of the vehicle/equipment, offered by the contractor(s) shall remain with IGGL. Its decision shall be final and binding on the contractor. Any certificate obtained or produced by the contractor stating the condition of the vehicles offered/placed at the service of IGGL by any officer of Central or State Government Authority such as M.V.I. etc., as satisfactory shall not be binding on IGGL. IGGL has an absolute right to accept or reject the same.

10.0 LOG BOOK MAINTENANCE:

- 10.1 The Log Book(s) will be printed by the contractor(s) at his cost as per the Performa given by the EIC on award of LOI/WO.
- 10.2 In case of not getting the log book filled-in correctly and properly or if there is any objection, the bill(s) may be returned for getting the objection(s) rectified. The logbook must be got filled-in from user on day-to-day basis.
- 10.3 Separate logbook for each month will require to be maintained for each vehicle. These shall be duly filled-up in all the columns and signed by the officer of IGGL. using the vehicle and the driver immediately on completion of the duty, daily with NAME AND DESIGNATION of the officer/officers and the name of the driver of the vehicle. All the bills will be verified on the basis of logbook of the vehicle incorporating any complaints separately received on the performance of the duty. If the name and designation of the user/officer is not clearly identified, the payment for such journeys may not be admitted.
- 10.4 The responsibility of obtaining the daily KM runs properly entered in the logbook in all respects to tally the distance run and places visited shall be entirely of the contractor. The opening KM reading/closing KM reading shall be taken from the notified reporting place but not from the contractor garage/residence. The opening KM reading in logbook shall be filled immediately on report to duty. In case there is some difference, the excess difference will not be paid and bill(s) will be corrected accordingly and passed for payment.

11.0 ACCIDENTS / DAMAGES / CLAIMS LIABILITIES:

- 11.1 In the event of any accident or damages while the vehicle(s) is on the duty of IGGL, IGGL shall be completely free from any liability of any nature connected with the accident/damage(s). The contractor himself will be fully and exclusively responsible for any damage to vehicle(s) or any personal injury to driver or any other person in the employment of the contractor, occupants of the vehicle(s) or any person(s) or damage to any property or person. This includes any third-party claims. However, if the damage or

=====

loss is incurred by IGGL or its employees as a result of any accident or any other reason involving the failure of the vehicle(s)/driver, the contractor shall reimburse on demand and without any demur the compensation/damages if any sustained by IGGL on this account.

- 11.2 The contractor will be solely responsible for any consequences under laws, arising out of any accident caused by the vehicle(s)/equipment to the property or personnel of IGGL. The contractor shall also be responsible for any claim/compensation that arises due to damage/cause or injuries sustained by any third party/parties/including life permanent injuries etc., by his/their vehicle(s), in addition to damages/disabilities/death etc. of IGGL's employees/property. The contractor shall reimburse on demand and without any demur the compensation/damages if any sustained by IGGL on this account.
- 11.3 The contractor himself will be responsible for any damage to the vehicle(s) or any personal injury to driver or any other person in the employment of contract(s) while vehicle(s) equipment(s) are on IGGL duty.
- 11.4 IGGL shall not be responsible for any claim/compensation that arises due to damages/injuries/pilferage to the contractor's vehicles/property under any circumstances while the vehicle(s) equipment(s) were/are/is engaged for IGGL's duty by him.
- 11.5 It is the responsibility of the contractor to inform the user of the vehicle as well as the concern officer the occurrence of any accident involving his/their vehicle(s) as early as possible to avoid any disruption of IGGL's operations, provide substitute vehicle and submit a detailed report to the concern officer / EIC within 24 hrs for the record of IGGL.
- 11.6 Absence of vehicle due to any accident shall not entitle the contractor for any exemptions from the liabilities of the contract whatsoever. Arrangement of the alternative/substitute is the responsibility of the contractor.

12.0 INSURANCE:

- 12.1 Hired vehicle(s) should be fully / comprehensively insured by the contractor, at his own cost covering all risk and liabilities including strike & riots.
- 12.2 All liabilities arising out of the accidents, disturbances to the vehicle(s) operations of IGGL will rest upon the contractor.
- 12.3 The copies of documentation in respect of insurance shall be submitted to IGGL on the date of placement of vehicle and renewals made subsequently shall be submitted in time.
- 12.4 The agency shall provide insurance coverage to its staff including driver & Cleaner of vehicle at his own cost.

13.0 RATE:

13.1 IGGL shall pay for the services of the Vehicles at the rates mentioned in Schedule of rates (SOR) enclosed.

13.2 The rates offered should include all expenses fuel, oil, lubricants, establishment, all expenses on drivers like uniform, mobile handset, safety shoe i.e., whatsoever is required for the specific performance of this contract including service tax. Such expenses shall include expenses on Regional Transport Authority and Government local and Municipal Authorities dues, comprehensive insurance, local services and any other expenses wherever or whatsoever necessary for the continuance/operation of such services including permits, repair and maintenance including the provisioning of the breakdown/ maintenance, etc.

13.3 RATES FOR ADDITIONAL RUN & NIGHT HALTS:

Rates for additional run beyond fixed Kms shall be FIRM for the vehicles on monthly/ regular basis and shall be paid as mentioned below:

Additional Run of Beyond Fixed Kms: Rate as specified in LOA.

Night Halt charges shall be paid as per the rate specified in the LOA.

-The rate of additional run and night halt charges mentioned above are inclusive of all taxes and duties except service tax / GST. Service tax / GST shall be payable as per rate mentioned in Price Schedule.

13.4 In the event of vehicles exceed the fixed Kms run during the currency of the contract. The payment of extra kilometre run shall be made on half-yearly basis (half year should be count from vehicle deployment date) as per following formula:

Amount for Extra Kms Run = $[A - (6 \times F)] \times R$

Where, A = Total of actual Kms (of all vehicles under the Contract) run in 06-months

F = Total Fixed Kms run per month (of all vehicles under the Contract) as per SOR item.

R = Rate per Km (fixed component as per SCC clause 13.3).

In case of extra kilometre run in respect of deployed vehicle(s), the calculation of extra kilometre run shall be calculated as per above formula as the rates are same for all. However, complete rationalization of extra km run shall continue up to the conclusion of the contract and net extra km run shall be arrived after adjusting the km run against shortfall in the preceding months. Accordingly, final adjustments shall be made in the final bills.

14.0 ESCALATION/ DE-ESCALATION:

14.1 The rates quoted are firm and will remain unchanged during currency of the contract, however IGGL will consider an increase/decrease in the Kilometre rates during the contractual period, in the event of increase/decrease in retail prices of fuel as per the following formula:

$(R \times I)/N$

Where, R = Total KM run during the month

I = Increase/decrease Price of fuel/ Per ltr. (Kg for CNG)

N = Mileage of the vehicle (approx.) i.e., N= 10

=====

The Escalation as worked out above will be applicable only if increase/decrease in price of diesel is beyond + (plus) or – (minus) 3% from the prevailing rate on the date of LOA.

- 14.2 The above formula shall also be used for reduction in rate per km, in case the fuel price is reduced. Press Notification shall form the basis of prevailing fuel price. The escalation charges will be claimed in the subsequent month only from the date of rise of fuel price. However, this will not be applicable for increase of spare parts, lube oil etc.
- 14.3 No claim whatsoever will be considered for increasing the monthly charges of the vehicles during the period of agreement entered on the basis of this calculation.
- 14.4 Contractor shall submit the actual bills in original issued by Diesel/Petrol out lets and shall claim the escalation.
- 14.5 Any de-escalation, if applicable, shall be communicated to IGGL, and the corresponding deduction shall be calculated by IGGL.
- 14.6 The diesel rate prevailing at the place of deployment will be taken as the basis for calculating escalation/de-escalation.

15.0 BILLING AND PAYMENT:

- 15.1 The contractor shall submit bills duly certified by designated officers of IGGL in respect of the service (vehicle wise) rendered by him in duplicate on monthly basis to IGGL and not in piece meal, in the prescribed Performa duly verified and certified by the user. The bills shall show date wise services rendered as per the logbooks. The contractor is required to submit his bills within 15 days of the following month, duly filled in all respect to the concern officer or his authorized person. The bills complete in all respects will be processed and paid by the concerned F & A Department, if everything is found to be in order.
- 15.2 IGGL has initiated payments to suppliers and Contractors electronically and to facilitate the payments electronically, the bidder should submit his account details in enclosed format to facilitate payments through e-Banking/ RTGS/NEFT mode. Format for vendor bank account detail is enclosed Format.
- 15.3 No claims whatsoever will be considered for increasing the charges during the period of agreement/ extended period on basis of this tender.
- 15.4 Date of final submission of Bills shall be considered after corrections, if any, made by the contractor. Payment shall be released for the correctly made bills normally within 15 working days from the date of submission of bills duly certified by the officer concern/authorized person. IGGL shall not pay any interest for any delayed processing of bills.
- 15.5 No interest shall be payable on withheld amounts.

=====

15.6 Recovery of Income Tax applicable as per Income Tax Act from the bills.

15.7 Applicable GST should be inclusive in quoted rate and breakup of GST to be indicated in SOR. Final payment will be released on submission of No Objection Certificate and Indemnity Bond. PAYING AUTHORITY shall be intimated at the time of award to the successful bidder.

16.0 SECURITY DEPOSIT / BANK GUARANTEE: Applicable.

17.0 TERMINATION:

IGGL may without prejudice to its rights against the contractor in respect of any delay or otherwise or any claims for damage, in respect of any breach of the terms of the contract and without prejudice to any rights or remedies under any of the provisions of this contract or otherwise, by notice in writing absolutely terminate the contract with immediate effect in any of the following cases:

17.1 In the event of the contractor going into liquidation or winding up his business or making arrangement with his creditors, IGGL shall have the right to terminate the contract without prejudice to any other rights/remedies.

17.2 In the event, if it is found that contract has been procured by submitting incorrect or incomplete statements by the contractor or by making any misrepresentation including submission of forged documents.

17.3 If in the opinion of IGGL, the contractor has delayed or suspended the execution of work, the facilities and Vehicles etc., offered by the contractor to be inadequate for effective completion of the job.

17.4 In the event of any breach of the terms and conditions of the contract by the contractor or if the contractor is found to be indulging in activity subversive to IGGL's interest or activity prejudicial to the interests of IGGL and for any other good or sufficient reasons.

17.5 Upon such termination of the contract the security Deposit is liable to be forfeited and Bank Guarantee to be invoked. Notwithstanding anything contained above, IGGL may, as its sole discretion, terminate this contract by giving the contractor 30 days written notice to the effect, without assigning any reasons whatsoever. The contract shall be deemed to have expired on expiry of the original period of Twenty- Four (24) months unless extended.

18.0 FORCE MAJEURE:

When performance in whole or in part by the either party or any obligation under this Contract is prevented or delayed by reasons beyond the control of such Party, such contract becomes unenforceable due to force majeure conditions and shall remain so till such time the force majeure event continues. Such events are act of public enemy, civil commotion, sabotage, floods, explosions, epidemics, or acts of God. Party claiming protection of force majeure shall give notice to other Party in respect of such event within

=====

'four [04] hours' from the occurrence thereof and neither party shall by reason of such event be entitled to have claim for hire charges/compensation/damages against the other in respect of such non-performance and/or delay in performance during such period.

19.0 PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE [PRS]:

The vehicles are to be hired by IGGL for carrying out its operations of urgent and immediate nature. If the operations are not carried out in time, all simultaneous operations are delayed and result in great loss to IGGL; "Price Reduction Schedule [PRS]" shall be applicable in addition to other charges mentioned in Tender Document.

19.1 In the event of failure or delay of the Contractor in placing the required hired vehicles at the disposal of IGGL or vehicle is not in acceptable condition for any reason whatsoever, IGGL shall have the option to exercise any of the following rights:

- a. To make suitable alternative arrangement of the hired vehicle at the sole risk & cost of the Contractor, and recover such extra cost & expenses either from the amount due to the Contractor or from his 'Security Deposit', etc. The cost and expenses under this Clause however shall not be limited to the outstanding amount or 'Security Deposit', etc. due to the Contractor and the Contractor will be liable to refund the entire cost to IGGL OR,
- b. IGGL shall have the right to recover from the Contractor "@1.5 times of the pro rata rate per day" on monthly hire-charges of a particular vehicle. However, IGGL reserves the right to terminate the Contract, in case vehicle(s) hired, remains absent from duty 'continuously for five [05] days' or 'ten [10] cumulative days' in a period of 'one [01] year' except for the permissible monthly one day off for maintenance".

19.2 Further, for any other violation of the provision of Contract, IGGL reserves the right to impose penalty "@Rs. 500.00 per such incident" per vehicle.

19.3 While submitting the Offer, Bidder must note the 'Recovery(s) in the Event of Failure(s) by Contractor', as per clause 20 below.

19.4 It is expected that the Bidders have apprised themselves of the service conditions under which the vehicles have to be used for IGGL

20.0 RECOVERY(S) IN THE EVENT OF FAILURE(S) BY THE CONTRACTOR(S):

Sl. No.	Clause No. [of SCC]	Particulars	Penalty
1	3.2	After the specified period of deployment of vehicle, as has been mentioned at Clause-3.2	INR 1,000.00 per Day/ vehicle
2	5.3, 5.4, 5.10, 5.11, 5.12, 5.13, 5.14	Non fulfilment of conditions specified	INR 1,000.00 per Day/ vehicle

3	5.5	<p>a) Non-deployment of alternate vehicle of similar/matching type within seventy-two [72] hours from the occurrence of accident. In case Contractor does not provide another vehicle of similar specifications within thirty [30] days from the date of accident, the Contract will be liable for cancellation/termination.</p> <p>b) Further, the Contractor will provide the vehicle(s) of similar specifications on his risk and cost within "30 [thirty] days" from the date of accident, failing which a penal recovery amount will be imposed for not providing similar specification vehicle(s)</p>	<p>INR 1,000.00 per Day / vehicle</p> <p>INR 2,000.00 per Day/ vehicle</p>
4	5.7	In case cotton seat-covers are not clean / available and/or upholstery of vehicle is not washed / dry-cleaned / changed at least 'once in a month'.	INR 200.00 per Incident per day/ vehicle
5	5.9	In case of air-conditioned vehicles, if the AC is not working	INR 500.00 per day per vehicle/ day
6	5.8	For each occasion of non-wearing of uniform, including shoes by the drivers.	INR 200.00 per Incident per day/ vehicle
7	5.19	Non-deployment of similar/matching type of vehicle when the deployed vehicle is taken away for routine-servicing /maintenance.	INR 1,000.00 per Day/ per vehicle
8	5.11	Suitable substitute of lower make and model of vehicle other than those specified in the tender on acceptance by the EIC	One-time payment of differential amount of the vehicle based on the ex-showroom and agreed terms and conditions
9	5.25	Non fulfilment of conditions specified	INR 10 per Day/ vehicle
10		For violation of any provision of Contract	INR 500.00 per Incident per day/ vehicle

21.0. OTHER COMMERCIAL TERMS & CONDITION:

- (i) IGGL wherever mentioned in the tender document shall mean IGGL, Guwahati, Assam

22.0 GATE/ ENTRY PASS OR AUTHORIZATION:

Entry to the offices is restricted and is subject to appropriate entry authorization in the prescribed format of a Gate Pass or any other entry authorization w.r.t police verification as per instruction of Security department from time to time. Similarly, entry for material/equipment's/ tools/ tackles etc. is restricted & subject to entry authorization by security department.

23.0 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR COMPLIANCE UNDER LABOUR/INDUSTRIAL LAWS:

A. The contractor has to pay following wage components to the personal/drivers engaged by him in IGGL:

Sr. No	Wage components R	RATE
1	Minimum wage	Minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher)
2	Provident Fund contribution including Employee Deposit Linked Insurance (EDLI) & Administrative charges	13% of wages
3	Employee State Insurance (ESI) contribution or Insurance policy coverage under Employee's Compensation Act, 1923.	3.25% of minimum wage in case ESI is applicable or reimbursement of the cost of insurance coverage obtained under Employees Compensation Act, 1923 up to Rs. 10.86 lacs per contract worker (driver). Excluded Employees under ESI should be covered under EC Policy.
4	Bonus (provisionally kept, to be paid as and when declared by IGGL)	8.33% of Minimum wage (To be paid to the contract workers during festival time by the Contractor and seek reimbursement on submission of proof of payment of bonus).
5	Leave wages as per factories Act / Rules or Shops & Establishment Act of respective State	8.33% of the minimum wage will be paid in case contract worker (driver) does not avail earned leave. Compliance to be done in terms of the statutory provisions and same to be reflected in Attendance Register and Leave Records by the contractor.
6	Overtime for working extra work/ compensatory off (provision for over time should be made in contract value as per requirement)	Overtime for working extra hours, to be provisioned in the Contract value as per requirement under Factories Act, 1948 or Shops & Establishment Act of the respective State. Payment of overtime in the event of emergencies of work should be made and maintained in Overtime Register prescribed in CL (R&A) Central Rules 1971. The payment per hour is at the rate of twice the ordinary rate of wages.

=====

B. Other Compliances under various Labour Laws:

(i). The Employees Provident & Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952:

The contractor shall have his own PF code no. with the RPFC as required under Employee PF & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and extend benefits of Employees Provident Fund 1952, Employee Deposit Linked Insurance 1976 and Employee Pension Scheme 1995 to contract workers deployed. The contractor should submit copies of separate e-Challans/ ECR, in respect of contract employees employed by them in IGGL through this contract only, with acknowledgement from PF office, on a monthly basis as a compliance of communication received from PF Authorities vide 24.03.2014 wherein it was observed by PF Authorities that depositing one single challan for labour supplied at various establishments keeps Principal Employers in dark and gives opportunity to contractors to cheat Principal Employer and Contract Employees both. Hence, such common challans would not be acceptable in IGGL. PF is mandatory irrespective of the wages paid by the Contractor to workers i.e. even workers drawing wages more than Rs. 15,000/- pm has to be made a member. The exclusion be carried out as per provisions of EPF Scheme 1952.

(ii). The Payment of Wages Act 1936:

Ensure Monthly timely disbursement Wages, avoid illegitimate deductions and of maintained records /returns as prescribed. The contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the personnel, if any, deployed by him latest by the 7th day of the subsequent month in the presence of Engineer-in-Charge. After disbursement of wages, the authorized representative and Executive In-Charge have to certify the payment of wages to the contract workers and sign the e-banking wage sheet/bank statement jointly. In case the payment/disbursement carried out through net banking, certification be done based on Bank Statement in the same manner.

(iii). The Minimum Wages Act 1948:

Ensure the Minimum wages as prescribed in the Schedule above monthly without further bifurcation of the same. The Minimum Wages in case of revision shall be revised and paid to the Contractor workers and claim to be submitted by the Contractor for disbursement of differential and other statutory compliance under EPF Act and ESIC. The rates of Minimum Wages declared by Central Labour Department or State Labour Department, whichever is higher, shall be made applicable during the tenure of contract.

(iv). The Employees State Insurance Act 1948:

The contractor shall have his own ESI code No. allotted by Employee State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) as required under Employee State Insurance Act 1948. The contractors shall submit the Separate e-Challans / ESI Detail sheet along with bank receipts/bank statement on monthly basis as a part of compliance and proof of depositing of ESI contribution with ESI Authorities. All workers to be covered and extended the benefits as prescribed The contractor is required to deposit ESI contributions through banks with

=====

Employee State Insurance Corporation on monthly basis and has to arrange Smart Cards to contract labours engaged by him from the Corporation.

(v). The Workmen's Compensation Act 1923:

In case the WORKPLACE is out of the notified area under ESIC i.e., ESIC no implemented area and in case of excluded employees under ESIC (i.e., wages more than Rs. 21,000/-), the Contractor is required to take a POLICY from IREDA approved Insurance Company taking into consideration the maximum liability under Employee Compensation (i.e.EC) and Medical Policy in lieu of ESI @ 3.25 % of wages and seek reimbursement from IGGL the EMPLOYER annually extending coverage to all workers.

(vi). The Payment of Bonus Act, 1962:

This should be regulated annually. The contractor should pay the minimum prescribed Bonus to all Eligible workers and submit bill along with proof of payment of Bonus. The bonus is mandatory and as per regulation, it should be paid on or before 30th September every year.

(vii). The Payment of Gratuity Act 1972:

In case of Death or disablement of a Contract worker during execution of work under the CONTRACT, Contractor has to pay the GRATUITY as per provision under the Payment of Gratuity Act 1972 and claim for the same along with proof of disbursement.

(viii). Factories Act, 1948 / Shops & Establishment Act:

Casual Leave/Earned leave / Gazetted Holiday be regulated in terms of Shops and Establishment Act/ Factories Act /Model/PL Standing Order.

(ix). Provision of Overtime Wages:

Overtime Wages Are Mandatory Provisions and be regulated as per the regulation and paid to the Contractor workers regularly. Contractor to ensure maintain records and register prescribed

(x). Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970:

The contractor is required to obtain Labour license under the provisions of Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 from the office of Licensing Officer, Central Labour Authority, Ministry of Labor and Employment, Govt. of India having jurisdiction of the Region. The contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under Contract Labor (R&A) Act, 1970 rules, and regulations framed under the same and enforced from time to time. The Contractor shall ensure Regular and effective supervision and control of personnel, if any, deployed by him and give suitable direction for undertaking the Contractual Obligation

=====

and meeting all statutory obligation for genuineness and non- camouflaged state of the Contract.

Contractor shall provide proper identification cards for his employees to be deputed by him for Work/Services, duly signed contractor on behalf of contractor. Also, the contractor should obtain entry passes from Security Dept. through Engineer-in-Charge for his employees.

24. DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE AGENCY/CONTRACTOR TO ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE AT VARIOUS STAGES DURING THE CURRENCY OF THE CONTRACT:

I) Immediately after issuance/receiving of Letter of Acceptance (LOA):

1. Application for issuance of Form –III for obtaining Labour License from Licensing Authority for engaging 20 or more contract workers.
2. Copy of Labour License before the commencement of work if 20 or more contract workers are engaged.
3. List of persons along with designation, Employee No., PF account, ESI card No., Insurance coverage No. etc.
4. Copies of Appointment Letters to the Persons to be engaged in IGGL by the contractor.
5. Copies of Employment/Identity Card issued by the Contractor to the Contract Workers to be engaged in IGGL.
6. Copy of Provident Fund Registration Certificate issued by concerned Regional Provident Fund Commissioner.
7. Copy of FORM 5 submitted by the contractor to Regional Provident Fund Commissioner in respect of contract workers who are eligible to become members of the fund for the first time along with copies of declaration in form 2 furnished by such contract worker.
8. Copies of allotment of Provident Fund A/c No. and contribution cards of all the individual contract workers engaged by him.
9. Copy of Employee State Insurance Registration Certificate issued by concerned ESIC (wherever applicable).
10. Copies of return in FORM 3 submitted by the contractor to the ESIC with respect to declaration by contract workers for enrolment with ESIC.
11. Copies of ESI identity/smart Card of persons to be engaged in IGGL.
12. In case ESI is not applicable, copy of insurance coverage/policy along with details of contract workers and sum assured in terms of Employees Compensation Act, 1923 and copy of renewal of policy from time to time.

II) At the time of submission of monthly bills:

1. Monthly bill duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative along with KMs Calculation sheet, Escalation/De-Escalation Sheet.
2. Copy of wage register duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative and EIC of in IGGL.

- =====
3. Copy of e-banking wage sheet/bank statement duly stamped by designated bank and duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative and IGGL EIC.
 4. Copy of e-banking wage sheet duly certified by authorized representative(s) of the contractor and IGGL Certifying as "Certified that the amount shown in the column No has been paid to the workman concerned through e-banking on ----- (date) at (place)".
 5. Copy of PF Challan with valid TRRN, Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR) and bank remittance slip for the proof of deposit of Provident Fund contribution with RPFC along with details of employees and Provident Fund A/C No duly stamped by designated bank.
 6. Copy of Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR) and bank remittance slip for the proof of deposit of ESI contribution with ESIC along with details of contributions of employees and employer etc. for the previous month duly stamped by designated bank.
 7. Duly filled in "Proforma-PFD", as per Annexure-I IGGL shall maintain these records and verify the deposit of statutory contribution made by the contractors with EPFO/ESI authorities, where deemed necessary.

III) Evaluation of Bill and Release of Payment:

Bill should be evaluated based on the actual payment released/incurred under various heads of components as stated above. The Contractor to submit a Statement duly signed to the effect and the cost actually incurred as per timeline.

IV) At the time of closure of contract:

1. Indemnity Bond of Rs. 100/- duly notarized from Notary indemnifying IGGL from all liabilities w.r.t. the persons engaged by the contractor regarding payment of wages, Provident Fund/ESI contributions, Insurance and other payments.
2. Copies of Service Certificate in FORM-XV issued to the Contract workers.
3. Copy of the Wage Register for the last month.
4. Copy of the ECR related to EPF and ESIC Compliance in respect of Contract Workers. Before making payment of the last bill/invoice of the Contractor, the appropriate authority (i.e., Payment Making Authority etc.) in IGGL, may verify from the EPF/ESI Portal, the detail/status of the deposit of Contribution made by the Contractor. In case the information furnished by the Contractor is found to be incorrect/ delayed, IGGL shall take appropriate action against the Contractor and communicate in writing for compliance in line with the regulations. In case any other documents if required, IGGL shall ask from the Contractor for the purpose of compliances and at the time of payments.

=====

V) REGISTERS, RECORDS, AND RETURNS TO BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR:

Registers and Records to be maintained by the contractor shall be complete and up-to-date and kept at an office or convenient place within a radius of three kilometres from the workplace.

Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition), Act, 1970 & Payment of Wages Act, 1936:

During the currency of the contract, the contractor has to maintain registers like:

- a) Muster Roll in FORM-XVIII.
- b) Register of Workmen in FORM-XIII.
- c) Wage Register in FORM-XVII.
- d) Register of Deductions in FORM-XX.
- e) Register of Overtime in FORM-XXIII.
- f) Register of Fines in FORM-XVI.
- g) Register of advances in FORM-XXII.
- h) Issuance and maintenance of Wage Slip in FORM XIX.
- i) Issuance of valid Identity Card by the contractor in FORM XIV.

Employee State Insurance Act, 1948:

During the currency of the contract, the contractor has to maintain registers like:

- a) Register of employees in FORM-6.
- b) Accident Book in FORM-11.

Employees Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952:

- a) Monthly return in FORM 5 for employees qualifying for membership of the PF fund.
- b) Contribution card in FORM 4.
- c) Return of contribution card sent to the Commissioner on expiry of the Financial Year in FORM-6.
- d) Consolidated annual contribution statement in FORM 6. Copy of same should also be given to the individual contract worker and EIC every year.

The Payment of Bonus Act, 1962:

During the currency of the contract, the contractor has to maintain following registers:

- 1. Register showing the details of the amount of bonus due to each of the employees, the deductions under Sections 17 and 18 and the amount actually disbursed, in FORM- C.
- 2. The contractor shall send a return in FORM – D to the Inspector so as the reach him within 30 days after the expiry of the time limit specified in Section 19 for payment of Bonus.

=====

Factories Act, 1948 / Shop & Establishment Act:

The contractor has to maintain the Leave with wages Register as per provisions of Factories Act, 1948 / Shop & Establishment Act of respective State.

ADDITIONAL ONLINE RETURNS:

As applicable the contractor has to maintain the Return submitted online on Shram Suvidha Portal of Government of India and submit a copy of the same to IGGL if demanded.

AT THE TIME OF CLOSURE OF CONTRACT:

The contractor has to obtain No Objection certificate (NOC) from concerned EIC and submit Indemnity Bond of Rs. 100/- duly notarized from Notary indemnifying IGGL from all liabilities w.r.t. the persons engaged by the contractor regarding payment of wages, Provident Fund/ESI contributions, Insurance and other payments in Performa Indemnity Bond.

PART-02

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC) & SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)

1. SCOPE OF WORK:

The scope of work is to provide following types of vehicles on hire at Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) on **"Call Duty Basis Vehicle"**.

- 1.1 Sedan AC (Maruti Swift Dzire/ Hyundai Xcent/ Ford Aspire/ Honda Amaze).
- 1.2 Premium Sedan AC (Honda City/Verna/Toyota Yaris/ Nissan Sunny/Maruti Ciaz).
- 1.3 Multi Utility AC vehicles ((Toyota Innova Crysta/Tata Safari Pure Plus/Maruti Invicto)/Alternate Vehicle of Same Category or Higher.
- 1.4 SUV AC Vehicle (Mahindra Scorpio S11 / Mahindra Scorpio N / Mahindra XUV 700 / TATA Harier).

The vehicles shall have to operate in any place in the state of Assam as per the instructions of the EIC (Engineer in Charge) / OIC (Officer in Charge) of the contract.

In case of non-availability of a particular type of vehicle, alternate vehicle of same category or higher may be allowed after the approval of competent Authority of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited. In case the contractor fails to arrange the vehicles as required they have to arrange nearest higher model vehicles as per the rate of the vehicle booked earlier by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited. The vehicle must have valid registration of Guwahati or its adjacent areas.

2. OWNERSHIP OF VEHICLES:

The above-mentioned vehicles must preferably be owned by the Contractor in his own name / Agency name or may be taken from others if the vehicles are attached to him by way of attachment Agreement / Attachment letter on behalf of the Agency by the owner of the vehicle and subject to satisfying of all tender conditions. The contractor must submit the list of vehicles owned by him or in attachment with him giving details like registration no, year of manufacture of the vehicle etc. The vehicles must have Commercial Registration and the vehicles should have valid permit to operate within the state of Assam.

3. CONDITIONS OF THE VEHICLES:

- 3.1 The vehicles on hire provided to Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited must have registration not earlier than 01-01-2023. Further a vehicle which has already run more than 100,000 Kms will not be acceptable.
- 3.2 The vehicles should be in tip top condition, neat and clean and should be roadworthy. The interiors of the vehicles including seat cover should be neat and clean.
- 3.3 The vehicles provided by the contractor should have sufficient fuel for journey assigned.
- 3.4 The vehicles should have good condition spare tyre, medical box and there should not be any denting in the vehicle body.

=====

4. FIXTURES AND FITTINGS:

- 4.1 The car should have music system with FM facility.
- 4.2 ACs of the vehicles should be in excellent working conditions.
- 4.3 Umbrella, First Aid Box, Perfume, Tissue paper and Alcohol based Hand sanitizer should be kept in the vehicle.
- 4.4 Minimum Two bottles of Mineral Water, one liter each, along with one National and One Local Newspaper should be kept in the vehicles.

5. DRIVER OF THE VEHICLES:

- 5.1 The driver of the vehicles should report for duty with proper uniforms and shoes.
- 5.2 Drivers should be provided with Safety Shoe by the contractor, if the vehicle is required to visit various project site of IGGL.
- 5.3 The drivers must be well behaved to the Guests and users.
- 5.4 Drivers should be of good character/health and antecedents.
- 5.5 Drivers should have knowledge about the routes and about the place where he is being sent.
- 5.6 The drivers should be provided with mobile phones by the contractor for the vehicle hired on "Call Duty Basis Vehicle" with both incoming and outgoing facility. All expense for providing mobile phones to driver shall be borne by the contractor. However, the driver should not use mobile phone while driving.
- 5.7 Drivers should be able to communicate with guests and users in local language, Hindi & English.
- 5.8 The drivers deputed for duty by contractor should carry his driving license and other relevant documents of the vehicles (Up to Date - Registration, Insurance, and Pollution Certificate etc).
- 5.9 During outstation trips the drivers should carry his personal belongings with him for overnight stay if required.

6. KILOMETER:

- 6.1 The Measurement of distance in case of start of vehicle from contractor's office/Garage to Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, and other regular destinations like Airport, railway station, Guest house and releasing place will be arrived at jointly between contractor and Officer in Charge of the contract.
- 6.2 The Measurement of Distance in case of start of vehicle from Contractor office to at any other place other than Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited the travelling distance from the garage / contractor office to the reporting place and releasing place to garage will be at actual.

7. PROCEDURES FOR BOOKING:

- 7.1 The contractor should have an office in Guwahati having Telephone, Mobile, Email & Fax facility so that booking requirement of vehicles can be communicated as and when required.
- 7.2 Authorized officer of the IGGL shall give booking for hire of vehicles over Phone/SMS/Email. A list of officials with their designation authorized to give booking

- =====
- shall be handed over to the contractors. Payment for vehicles not hired through nominated officer shall not be made under any circumstances.
- 7.3 Booking of vehicles shall be given round the clock. Therefore contractors must provide the service round the clock at his work place to receive our booking during office hours and beyond office hours at his cost and expense.
- 7.4 While providing/placing vehicles, the contractors must confirm by return mail/SMS in advance to the officer in-charge about deployment of vehicles with the following information's
- i) Make and Model of Vehicle
 - ii) Registration No of the vehicle
 - iii) Name of Driver and his Mobile No
- 7.5 The contractor should send the above-mentioned information to the EIC/OIC and the User of the vehicle within 1 hour of booking of the vehicle via SMS. Failure to provide the vehicles details by the contractor as per the timeline shall attract a penalty of Rs 1000.0 on each instance.
- 8. DUTY SLIP SHOULD HAVE SERIAL NUMBERS:**
- 8.1 The contractor should provide duty slip to the driver at the time of placement of the vehicles and the time, meter reading etc to be recorded in the slip (Wherever required). The signature of the user should be taken by the driver at the time of release of the vehicle. Duty slip not properly filled up with Name of User, date, time, Garage in Garage out, time of placement, time of release will not be accepted if the same is presented with the bill for payment.
- 9. ESCALATION/DE-ESCALATION:**
- 9.1 During the period of contract, if there is any increase/decrease in the prices of motor cars, spare parts, tyres, batteries, lubricants etc no increase/decrease in the rate will be entertained. However, if there is any increase or decrease in the price of petrol/diesel in Assam the rate will be increased or decreased proportionately for applicable cars after awarding of contract. The formula for escalation/de-escalation in rate due to increase or decrease of petrol/diesel price is as under.
- 9.2 $\text{Rs. Increase or decrease on the existing rate would be added or subtracted. Equal to } (=) \text{ (New Rate- Old Rate) of Diesel or Patrol per litre/15 (Average Kilometre per litre).}$
- 10. DURATION OF CONTRACT:**
- 10.1 The contract will be valid initially for a period of 36 months and extendable by 6 (Six) Months at the same rates from the date of initial date of deployment as mentioned in the SOR/Scope of Work, commencing within one month from the date of LOA or from the dates of deployment of vehicles whichever is earlier. IGGL reserves the right to terminate the contract if the service of the contractors is not found satisfactory by giving notice period of 1 month. Quoted rates will be firm for the total contract period/completion of the job excluding increase/decrease of fuel price.

=====

11. RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR:

- 11.1 The Contractor should provide vehicles which are clean and well maintained and in excellent road worthy conditions. The upholstery and interiors of the vehicles should also be neat and clean.
- 11.2 The Contractor should ensure that adequate quantity of fuel is provided in the vehicles before sending to duty.
- 11.3 In case of any break down of vehicle on duty the contractor should arrange for providing back up vehicle of same or alternate vehicles of same category be arranged immediately with intimation to EIC/OIC.
- 11.4 The Contractor should ensure that drivers deputed on duty are of good character and antecedent having valid driving license and having good knowledge of routes. In order to avoid mishap and accidents the contractor should provide only skilled drivers having sufficient experience. The drivers should also be in proper uniform.
- 11.5 The drivers provided by the contractor with the vehicle must be available near the vehicle at the time of parking of the vehicle when on duty. Driver shall not leave the vehicle without the permission of the Guest/User.
- 11.6 Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited shall not be liable in case of any damage/loss to the Vehicle / Vehicles. In case of accident of the driver or any third party all liabilities on these accounts shall be that of the contractor.
- 11.7 If during usage of the vehicle, the vehicle is seized/detained/impounded by the Police/Transport Authorities/Financial Institution under which the vehicle is hypothecated for any reasons whatsoever, it will be at the sole risk and responsibility of the contractor. In such case it will be the duty of the contractor to provide alternative vehicle at the risk and cost of the contractor.
- 11.8 The contractor have to fully comply with all relevant requirement of labour laws, rules etc concerning the terms and conditions of the employment of his employees and the contractor shall indemnify Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL), from the liability or obligation of such laws, rules etc.
- 11.9 The vehicles deputed by the contractor should have comprehensive insurance cover inclusive of the passengers.
- 11.10 The contractor should have valid insurance policy to cover the liabilities under all statutory provisions of law, in case of death, temporary or permanent disablement caused to drivers of the vehicles due to any accident in course of duty.
- 11.11 The contractor will have to produce the up-to-date original insurance policy, valid registration certificate, valid pollution certificate on demand by IGGL. All relevant documents as mentioned above should be available in the vehicle as the vehicles may have to go outside Guwahati also.
- 11.12 Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited reserves the right to engage one or more contractors to meet its requirement of vehicle on hire. In case the contractor fails to provide the vehicle as per the requirement in time IGGL reserves the right to arrange for the same from any other contractor at the risk and cost of the contractor.
- 11.13 Any vehicle owned by any serving employee/dependent/direct relative of any employee of IGGL cannot be offered for hire by the contractor.

- =====
- 11.14 The contractor is required to arrange for Play Card for convenience of the passenger at Airport/Railway Station. Details of passenger/Guest will be provided by the Engineer in Charge.
 - 11.15 The contractor while sending vehicle on outstation duty as per instruction of EIC/OIC should ensure that the driver have sufficient cash amount to meet up any unforeseen requirement of the vehicle (Like Minor repairs, filling of fuel etc).
 - 11.16 If the contractor fails to ensure any of the conditions as mentioned above IGGL has the right not to accept the vehicles for duties and arrange the same from outside at the risk and cost of the contractor.

12. PENALTY CLAUSE:

- 12.1 Failure to provide the vehicles details by the contractor as per the time line given in clause 7 of the SCC shall attract a maximum penalty of Rs 1000.00 (excluding GST), on each instance.
- 12.2 If interior of vehicle, upholstery of seat cover are not in clean condition or torn and if there is any denting in the vehicle, a penalty of Rs 1,000.00 (excluding GST) will be applicable on each instance.
- 12.3 If driver of vehicle provided by the contractor is not properly dressed and do not wear shoes while on duty a penalty of Rs 1,000.00 (excluding GST) will be applicable on each instance. In case of misbehave by driver, reported by user; a penalty of Rs 2,000.00 (excluding GST) will be applicable on each instance.
- 12.4 Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) reserves the right to get the Kilo Meter of any vehicle provided by the contractor checked at any time as part of surprise check.
- 12.5 If after surprise check the Kilo Meter of any vehicle is found to be tampered EIC of the contract may impose a penalty of Rs 10,000.00 (excluding GST) per tampered vehicle on the contractor and the same will be deducted from contractors running bill or Security Deposit. Decision of EIC shall be final. In case of repeated instances tampering of Milo Meter of vehicle by contractor IGGL reserves the right to terminate the contract along with penalty for the same.
- 12.6 The vehicle provided by the contractor should in Tip Top condition, well maintained and in excellent road worthy condition if there is any deviation in this regard a penalty of Rs 1,000.00 (excluding GST) will be imposed on each instance. In case of repeated placement of bad condition vehicles by contractor IGGL reserves the right to terminate the contract.
- 12.7 In case of violation of clause 3.1 of SCC regarding registration cut of date and Kms usage for vehicles to be placed, a penalty of Rs 1,000.00 (excluding GST) per instance will be deducted from the Contractors bills as per instruction of the EIC.
- 12.8 Expenses like parking and toll fee during a trip shall be paid by the agency and the same will be reimbursed on submission original receipt with bills. Further the driver should not ask for any monetary help for purchase of fuel or any vehicle repairs. In case if user for vehicle report such incidents a penalty of Rs 1000.00 (excluding GST) will be deducted from Agencies Bill as per instruction of EIC.
- 12.9 In case the agency submit Duty slip not properly filled and signed by the user the respective bills shall not be considered for payment. Non submission of Duty slip as per

- =====
- proper format given by IGGL will attract a penalty of Rs 1000.00 (excluding GST) on each instance.
- 12.10 If the agency violates clause 7 of the contract regarding procedure of Duty slip submission to EIC, a penalty of Rs 1000.00 (excluding GST) will be imposed as per direction of EIC in each instance.
- 12.11 In case of not responding to phone call/emails of OIC (Officer in Charge) a penalty of Rs 1000.00 (excluding GST) on each instance will be deducted from agency bills.
- 12.12 In case of not taking of booking and placement of vehicles requested over telephone, Mail, SMS by OIC /EIC due to non-availability of the vehicle at Agency end a penalty of Rs 2000.00 (excluding GST) on each instance will be deducted from contractors bills. The penalty will also be applicable if different type of vehicle is provided against booking made for a particular type of vehicle if the same is not approved by competent authority.
- 12.13 If any Vehicles report for duty without Mineral Water bottles and Newspaper or only Mineral Water bottles as required by SCC of the contract a penalty of Rs 500.0 (excluding GST) will be applicable in each instances.
- 12.14 In case of late reporting of vehicle of more than 15 minutes of reporting time a penalty of Rs 500.00 (excluding GST) shall be imposed for each instance of delay. If vehicle do not report within 1 hour of the reporting time of the vehicle one day fixed charge or Rs. 2000 (excluding GST) whichever is lower will be levied as penalty. Non reporting of vehicle at the appointed place and time, will attract a penalty of Rs 2000.00 (excluding GST) per instance.
- 13. ALLOCATION OF CONTRACT:**
- 13.1 The IGGL reserves the right to award the work to one or more contractor.
- 14. PAYMENT OF BILLS:**
- 14.1 Payment of bills shall be made on the basis of the bills submitted by the party along with duly signed duty slip by the user. The Format for duty slip will be provided to the successful contractors/Agencies by IGGL and contractors will have to use the duty slip while deploying of vehicles at IGGL.
- 14.2 The duty slip should be duly filled up indicate the starting and release time as well as starting and releasing meter reading along with starting & releasing place.
- 14.3 No interest shall be payable for any delay in payment of the bills.
- 14.4 Bill should be submitted on Monthly basis.
- 14.5 Payment will be made by IGGL through e-payment system to the contractors account within 15 days of receipt of the bills. The contractor has to submit the duly filled up E - payment mandate along with copy of PAN Card and cancelled cheque for receiving payment.
- 14.6 Income Tax shall be deducted as per Income tax Act.
- 15. SUBLETTING OF THE CONTRACT:**
- 15.1 The Contractor shall not assign, sub-contract or sub-let the whole or any part of the work in any manner. This will supersede the GCC and SCC clauses mentioned in anywhere in the tender document.

=====

16. GENERAL:

- 16.1 All Terms and Conditions including the clauses as mentioned in the IGGL General Condition of Contract (GCC) will apply without prejudice for all-purposes in this particular contract, for ensuring the overall operational safety of the company, which is a fire-hazardous essential and indispensable industry from the viewpoints of strategic and national importance.

17. SECURITY DEPOSIT/BANK GUARANTEE: Applicable.

18. FORCE MAJEURE:

- 18.1 When performance in whole or in part by the either party or any obligation under this Contract is prevented or delayed by reasons beyond the control of such Party, such contract becomes unenforceable due to force majeure conditions and shall remain so till such time the force majeure event continues. Such events are act of public enemy, civil commotion, sabotage, floods, explosions, epidemics, or acts of God. Party claiming protection of force majeure shall give notice to other Party in respect of such event within 'four [04] hours' from the occurrence thereof and neither party shall by reason of such event be entitled to have claim for hire charges/compensation/damages against the other in respect of such non-performance and/or delay in performance during such period.

19. PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE [PRS]:

- The vehicles are to be hired by IGGL for carrying out its operations of urgent and immediate nature. If the operations are not carried out in time, all simultaneous operations are delayed and result in great loss to IGGL; "Price Reduction Schedule [PRS]" shall be applicable in addition to other charges mentioned in Tender Document.
- 19.1 In the event of failure or delay of the Contractor in placing the required hired vehicles at the disposal of IGGL or vehicle is not in acceptable condition for any reason whatsoever, IGGL shall have the option to exercise any of the following rights:
- (i) To make suitable alternative arrangement of the hired vehicle at the sole risk & cost of the Contractor, and recover such extra cost & expenses either from the amount due to the Contractor or from his 'Security Deposit', etc. The cost and expenses under this Clause however shall not be limited to the outstanding amount or 'Security Deposit', etc. due to the Contractor and the Contractor will be liable to refund the entire cost to IGGL.
 - OR
 - (ii) IGGL shall have the right to recover from the Contractor "@1.5 times of the pro rata rate per day" on monthly hire-charges of a particular vehicle. However, IGGL reserves the right to terminate the Contract, in case vehicle(s) hired, remains absent from duty 'continuously for five [05] days' or 'ten [10] cumulative days' in a period of 'one [01] year' except for the permissible monthly one day off for maintenance".
- 19.2 Further, for any other violation of the provision of Contract, IGGL reserves the right to impose penalty "@Rs. 500.00 per such incident" per vehicle.

- =====
- 19.3 While submitting the Offer, Bidder must note the 'Recovery(s) in the Event of Failure(s) by Contractor', as per clause 20 below.
- 19.4 It is expected that the Bidders have apprised themselves of the service conditions under which the vehicles have to be used for IGGL.

20. TERMINATION:

IGGL may without prejudice to its rights against the contractor in respect of any delay or otherwise or any claims for damage, in respect of any breach of the terms of the contract and without prejudice to any rights or remedies under any of the provisions of this contract or otherwise, by notice in writing absolutely terminate the contract with immediate effect in any of the following cases:

- 20.1 In the event of the contractor going into liquidation or winding up his business or making arrangement with his creditors, IGGL shall have the right to terminate the contract without prejudice to any other rights/remedies.
- 20.2 In the event, if it is found that contract has been procured by submitting incorrect or incomplete statements by the contractor or by making any misrepresentation including submission of forged documents.
- 20.3 If in the opinion of IGGL, the contractor has delayed or suspended the execution of work, the facilities and Vehicles etc., offered by the contractor to be inadequate for effective completion of the job.
- 20.4 In the event of any breach of the terms and conditions of the contract by the contractor or if the contractor is found to be indulging in activity subversive to IGGL's interest or activity prejudicial to the interests of IGGL and for any other good or sufficient reasons.
- 20.5 Upon such termination of the contract the security Deposit is liable to be forfeited and Bank Guarantee to be invoked.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, IGGL may, as its sole discretion, terminate this contract by giving the contractor 30 days written notice to the effect, without assigning any reasons whatsoever. The contract shall be deemed to have expired on expiry of the original period of Thirty Six (36) months unless extended.

The Payment of Wages Act 1936:

Ensure Monthly timely disbursement Wages, avoid illegitimate deductions and of maintained records /returns as prescribed. The contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the personnel, if any, deployed by him latest by the 7th day of the subsequent month. After disbursement of wages, the authorized representative have to certify the payment of wages to the contract workers and sign the e-banking wage sheet/bank statement jointly. In case the payment/disbursement carried out through net banking, certification be done based on Bank Statement in the same manner.

The Minimum Wages Act 1948:

Ensure the Minimum wages as prescribed in the Schedule above monthly without further bifurcation of the same. The Minimum Wages in case of revision shall be revised and paid

=====

to the Contractor workers and claim to be submitted by the Contractor for disbursement of differential and other statutory compliance under EPF Act and ESIC. The rates of Minimum Wages declared by Central Labour Department or State Labour Department, whichever is higher, shall be made applicable during the tenure of contract.

The Employees State Insurance Act 1948:

The contractor shall have his own ESI code No. allotted by Employee State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) as required under Employee State Insurance Act 1948.

The contractors shall submit ESI Detail sheet along with bank receipts/bank statement on monthly basis as a part of compliance and proof of depositing of ESI contribution with ESI Authorities.

All workers to be covered and extended the benefits as prescribed

The contractor is required to deposit ESI contributions through banks with Employee State Insurance Corporation on monthly basis and has to arrange Smart Cards to contract labours engaged by him from the Corporation.

The Workmen's Compensation Act 1923:

In case the WORKPLACE is out of the notified area under ESIC i.e. ESIC nonimplemented area and in case of excluded employees under ESIC (i.e. wages more than Rs. 21,000/-), the Contractor is required to take a POLICY from IREDA approved Insurance Company taking into consideration the maximum liability under Employee Compensation (i.e.EC) and Medical Policy in lieu of ESI @ 3.25 % of wages and seek reimbursement from IGGL the EMPLOYER annually extending coverage to all workers.

The Payment of Gratuity Act 1972:

In case of Death or disablement of a Contract worker during execution of work under the CONTRACT, Contractor has to pay the GRATUITY as per provision under the Payment of Gratuity Act 1972 and claim for the same along with proof of disbursement.

Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970:

The contractor is required to obtain Labour license under the provisions of Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 from the office of Licensing Officer, Central Labour Authority, Ministry of Labor and Employment, Govt. of India having jurisdiction of the Region.

The contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under Contract Labor (R&A) Act, 1970 rules, and regulations framed under the same and enforced from time to time.

The Contractor shall ensure Regular and effective supervision and control of personnel, if any, deployed by him and give suitable direction for undertaking the Contractual Obligation and meeting all statutory obligation for genuineness and non- camouflaged state of the Contract.

Contractor shall provide proper identification cards for his employees to be deputed by him for Work/Services, duly signed contractor on behalf of contractor. Also, the contractor should obtain entry passes from Security Dept. through Engineer-in-Charge for his employees.

=====

DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE AGENCY/CONTRACTOR TO ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE AT VARIOUS STAGES DURING THE CURRENCY OF THE CONTRACT.

I). Immediately after issuance/receiving of Letter of Acceptance (LOA):

1. Application for issuance of Form –III for obtaining Labour License from Licensing Authority for engaging 20 or more contract workers.
2. Copy of Labour License before the commencement of work if 20 or more contract workers are engaged.
3. List of persons along with designation, Employee No., PF account, ESI card No., Insurance coverage No. etc.
4. Copies of Appointment Letters to the Persons to be engaged in IGGL by the contractor.
5. Copies of Employment/Identity Card issued by the Contractor to the Contract Workers to be engaged in IGGL.
6. Copy of Provident Fund Registration Certificate issued by concerned Regional Provident Fund Commissioner.
7. Copy of FORM 5 submitted by the contractor to Regional Provident Fund Commissioner in respect of contract workers who are eligible to become members of the fund for the first time along with copies of declaration in form 2 furnished by such contract worker.
8. Copies of allotment of Provident Fund A/c No. and contribution cards of all the individual contract workers engaged by him.
9. Copy of Employee State Insurance Registration Certificate issued by concerned ESIC (wherever applicable).
10. Copies of return in FORM 3 submitted by the contractor to the ESIC with respect to declaration by contract workers for enrolment with ESIC.
11. Copies of ESI identity/smart Card of persons to be engaged in IGGL.
12. In case ESI is not applicable, copy of insurance coverage/policy along with details of contract workers and sum assured in terms of Employees Compensation Act, 1923 and copy of renewal of policy from time to time.

II) At the time of submission of monthly bills:

1. Monthly bill duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative along with KMs Calculation sheet, Escalation/De-Escalation Sheet.
2. Copy of wage register duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative and EIC of in IGGL.
3. Copy of e-banking wage sheet/bank statement duly stamped by designated bank and duly certified by the contractor or his authorized representative and IGGL EIC.
4. Copy of e-banking wage sheet duly certified by authorized representative(s) of the contractor and IGGL Certifying as "Certified that the amount shown in the column No has been paid to the workman concerned through e-banking on ----- (date) at (place)".
5. Copy of PF Challan with valid TRRN, Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR) and bank remittance slip for the proof of deposit of Provident Fund contribution with RPFC along with details of employees and Provident Fund A/C No duly stamped by designated bank.
6. Copy of Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR) and bank remittance slip for the proof of deposit of ESI contribution with ESIC along with details of contributions of employees and employer etc. for the previous month duly stamped by designated bank.

- =====
7. Duly filled in "Proforma-PFD", as per Annexure-I
IGGL shall maintain these records and verify the deposit of statutory contribution made by the contractors with EPFO/ESI authorities, where deemed necessary.

III) Evaluation of Bill and Release of Payment:

Bill should be evaluated based on the actual payment released/incurred under various heads of components as stated above. The Contractor to submit a Statement duly signed to the effect and the cost actually incurred as per timeline.

IV) At the time of closure of contract:

1. Indemnity Bond of Rs. 100/- duly notarized from Notary indemnifying IGGL from all liabilities w.r.t. the persons engaged by the contractor regarding payment of wages, Provident Fund/ESI contributions, Insurance and other payments. Performa Indemnity Bond is enclosed at Annexure-II.
2. Copies of Service Certificate in FORM XV issued to the Contract workers.
3. Copy of the Wage Register for the last month.
4. Copy of the ECR related to EPF and ESIC Compliance in respect of Contract Workers.
Before making payment of the last bill/invoice of the Contractor, the appropriate authority (i.e. Payment Making Authority etc.) in IGGL, may verify from the EPF/ESI Portal, the detail/status of the deposit of Contribution made by the Contractor. In case the information furnished by the Contractor is found to be incorrect/ delayed, IGGL shall take appropriate action against the Contractor and communicate in writing for compliance in line with the regulations. In case any other documents if required, IGGL shall ask from the Contractor for the purpose of compliances and at the time of payments.

V) REGISTERS, RECORDS, AND RETURNS TO BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR:

Registers and Records to be maintained by the contractor shall be complete and up-to-date and kept at an office or convenient place within a radius of three kilometers from the workplace.

Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition), Act, 1970 & Payment of Wages Act, 1936:

During the currency of the contract, the contractor has to maintain registers like:

- a. Muster Roll in FORM-XVIII
- b. Register of Workmen in FORM-XIII
- c. Wage Register in FORM-XVII
- d. Register of Deductions in FORM-XX
- e. Register of Overtime in FORM-XXIII
- f. Register of Fines in FORM-XVI
- g. Register of advances in FORM-XXII
- h. Issuance and maintenance of Wage Slip in FORM XIX.
- i. Issuance of valid Identity Card by the contractor in FORM XIV.

=====

Employee State Insurance Act, 1948:

During the currency of the contract, the contractor has to maintain registers like:

- a. Register of employees in FORM-6
- b. Accident Book in FORM-11

Employees Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952:

- a. Monthly return in FORM 5 for employees qualifying for membership of the PF fund.
- b. Contribution card in FORM 4
- c. Return of contribution card sent to the Commissioner on expiry of the Financial Year in FORM-6.
- d. Consolidated annual contribution statement in FORM 6. Copy of same should also be given to the individual contract worker and EIC every year.

ADDITIONAL ONLINE RETURNS:

As applicable the contractor has to maintain the Return submitted online on Shram Suvidha Portal of Government of India and submit a copy of the same to IGGL if demanded.

AT THE TIME OF CLOSURE OF CONTRACT:

- a. The contractor has to obtain No Objection certificate (NOC) from HR Department and submit Indemnity Bond of Rs. 100/- duly notarized from Notary indemnifying IGGL from all liabilities w.r.t. the persons engaged by the contractor regarding payment of wages, Provident Fund/ESI contributions, Insurance and other payments in Performa Indemnity Bond.

=====

SECTION-VII

PRICE SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE OF RATES (SOR)

SUB: HIRING OF VEHICLES TO CARRY OUT DAY TO DAY O&M ACTIVITIES AND HSE ACTIVITIES OF GUWAHATI – NUMALIGARH PIPELINE SECTION UNDER NORTH-EAST GAS GRID PROJECT FOR THREE (03) YEARS.

Tender No.: IGGL/GHY/C&P/VEH-O&M&HSE/12-25 (E –TENDER NO. IGGL-100098)

Name of Bidder: M/s_____

Part-01: Vehicles on Monthly Basis.							
Sl. No.	Details of Vehicle Required / Item Details	Place of Deployment/ Operation	UOM	Qty.	Unit Price (in Rs.)	Total Amount (in Rs.)	Remarks
				1	2	3=(1x2)	
1	<p>Monthly Wages for Drivers - including but not limited to employers contribution of PF, ESIC, EDLI & other Admin. Charges (@13% of basic wages, ESI employers contribution @3.25% of basic wages)</p> <p>Nos. of Drivers: 08 nos. (02 nos. of drivers for round the clock vehicle & 6 nos. of drivers for 12 hours vehicles)</p>	<p><u>GNPL of NEGG Pipeline Section-01 & H.O:</u></p> <p>(1) Compressor Cum DT, Baihata: 3 nos.</p> <p>(2) IP-01, Thelamara: 01 nos.</p> <p>(3) IP-02, Biswanath: 01 nos.</p> <p>(4) SV-14, Jorhat: 01 nos.</p> <p>(5) RT-NRL: 01 nos.</p> <p>(6) Head Office, Guwahati: 01 nos.</p>	EA	288	₹ 27,576.17	NOT TO BE QUOTED BY BIDDERS	

1.1	<p>Fixed charges for providing, operating and maintaining in good condition of Mahindra Bolero Neo N10/ Scorpio Classic S / Kia Caren Clavis / Kia Caren or higher model - (Including but not limited to cost of service charges, driver uniform, road permit, car insurance, employee insurances, taxes & duties, repair & maintenance, break-down provision reserved vehicle etc. whatever require for the specific performance of this contract). (Note: Rate - excluding wages of driver)</p> <p>Mahindra Bolero Neo N10/ Scorpio Classic S/ Kia Caren Clavis / Kia Caren or higher model (Inclusive of night halt, fixed 3500 km run per month & 24 hrs. per day duty) Other details: (1) Air-Conditioned. (2) Fuel: Diesel / Petrol (3) Model: Ex-showroom. (4) Make: Not older than June 2025. (5) Contract Period: 36 Months. (6) No. of Vehicle required: 01 Nos. (7) Drive: 2WD / 4WD (8) Seating Capacity: 7 (6+1).</p>	<p>GNPL of NEGG Pipeline Section-01:</p> <p>(1) Compressor Cum DT, Baihata: 01 nos.</p>	MON	36		<p>Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ</p>
-----	--	---	-----	----	--	---

1.2	<p>Fixed charges for providing, operating and maintaining in good condition of Mahindra BoleroNeo N10/ Scorpio Classic S/ Kia Caren Clavis / Kia Caren or higher model - (Including but not limited to cost of service charges, driver uniform, road permit, car insurance, employee insurances, taxes & duties, repair & maintenance, break-down provision reserved vehicle etc. whatever require for the specific performance of this contract).</p> <p>(Note: Rate - excluding wages of driver)</p> <p>Mahindra Bolero Neo N10/ Scorpio Classic S/ Kia Caren Clavis / Kia Caren or higher model (Inclusive of night halt, fixed 3000 km run per month & 12 hrs. per day duty) Other details: (1) Air-Conditioned. (2) Fuel: Diesel / Petrol (3) Model: Ex-showroom. (4) Make: Not older than June 2025. (5) Contract Period: 36 Months. (6) No. of Vehicle required: 03 Nos. (7) Drive: 2WD / 4WD (8) Seating Capacity: 7 (6+1).</p>	<p>GNPL of NEGG Pipeline Section-01 & H.O:(1) IP-01, Thelamara: 01 nos.(2) RT NRL: 01 nos.(3) Head Office, Guwahati: 01 nos.</p>	MON	108		<p>Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ</p>
-----	---	--	-----	-----	--	---

1.3	<p>Fixed charges for providing, operating and maintaining in good condition of Mahindra Bolero Camper / TATA Yodha Crew Cab / ISUZU S-CAB or higer model- (Including but not limited to cost of service charges, driver uniform, road permit, car insurance, employee insurances, taxes & duties, repair & maintenance, break-down provision reserved vehicle etc. whatever require for the specific performance of this contract). (Note: Rate - excluding wages of driver)</p> <p>Mahindra Bolero Camper / TATA Yodha Crew Cab / ISUZU S-CAB or higer model- (Inclusive of night halt fixed 3000 km run per month & 12 hrs. per day duty) Other details: (1) Air-Conditioned. (2) Fuel: Diesel / Petrol (3) Model: Ex-showroom. (4) Make: Not older than June 2025. (5) Contract Period: 36 Months. (6) No. of Vehicle required: 03 Nos. (7) Drive: 2WD / 4WD (8) Seating Capacity: 5 (4+1).</p>	<p>GNPL of NEGG Pipeline Section-01:</p> <p>(1) Compressor Cum DT, Baihata: 01 nos. (2) IP-02, Biswanath: 01 nos. (3) SV-14, Jorhat: 01 nos.</p>	MON	108		<p>Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ</p>
-----	--	--	-----	-----	--	---

2	Charges of extra Km run beyond fixed Km (Calculation as specified in SCC) (The assumption is based on an additional 1000 km run per month)	Applicable for all vehicle	KM	2,52,000		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ
3	Night halt Charges for drivers (Only applicable for 12 hrs. duty vehicles) (Assuming 4 Night halts in a month per vehicle over the period of 36 months)		EA	864		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ
4	Over Time (beyond 12 Hrs) - Payment will be subject to applicable labour laws.(Only applicable for 12 hrs. duty vehicle drivers and also applicable to 24 hrs. vehicle drivers subjected to meet emergency purpose).		HR	NOT TO BE QUOTED BY BIDDERS		
5	Reimbursement of parking Charges / Tool gate charges / Ferry charges etc. (Taking Lump Sum amount of Rs. 5000/- per vehicle per Month) (Subjected to submission of original receipt of Parking and statement of fastag for deployed vehicles)		LSM	NOT TO BE QUOTED BY BIDDERS		

=====

6	Fuel escalation (Assumption: 1. No. of Car: 06 2. Average Millage: 10 kmpl 3. Escalation in fuel price: Rs. 20/- per Litre 4. Total Kilometer including fixed & additional: 8,82,000 km 5. Period of contract: 36 months.)		LSM	NOT TO BE QUOTED BY BIDDERS
7	Provision for escalation of wages @5% Halfyearly (for 3sYears/36 Months) and other statutory compliances		LSM	NOT TO BE QUOTED BY BIDDERS
Part-01, Total Amount:				
GST @5% Excluding Item Sl. No. 5:				
Part-01, Total Amount Including GST:				

NOTE TO BIDDERS FOR ALL THE ABOVE PARTS OF ITEM-I:

1. Parking Charges / Tool gate charges / Ferry charges etc. shall be re-imbursed ON ACTUAL on producing receipts and fastag statement along with the bills.
2. OT and escalation of wages will be governed as per Labour Law.
3. Quoted rates should be excluding of GST.
4. Provision of Fuel Escalation will be as per the terms and conditions given in the contract.



Part-02: Vehicles on Call Basis (if required).							
Sl. No.	Details of Vehicle Required / Item Details	Place of Deployment/ Operation	UOM	Qty.	Unit Price (in Rs.)	Total Amount	Remarks
1	Sedan Vehicles AC - (Maruti Swift Dzire/ Hyundai Xcent/ Ford Aspire/ Honda Amaze)						
1.1	Hiring of AC Sedan for Local & Outstation	GNPL of NEGG Section-01 (With in Assam)	DAY	30		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ	
1.2	Running cost per Km		KM	3,000		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ	
2	Premium Sedan AC - (Honda City/Verna/Toyota Yaris/ Nissan Sunny/Maruti Ciaz)						
2.1	Hiring of AC Premium Sedan for Local & Outstation	GNPL of NEGG Section-01 (With in Assam)	DAY	20		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ	
2.2	Running cost per Km		KM	3,000		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ	
3	Multi Utility AC - (Toyota Innova Crysta/Tata Safari Pure Plus/Maruti Invicto)						
3.1	Multi Utility AC Car for Local & Outstation	GNPL of NEGG Section-01 (With in Assam)	DAY	50		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ	
3.2	Running cost per Km		KM	10,000		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ	
4	SUV AC - (Mahindra Scorpio S11 / Mahindra Scorpio N / Mahindra XUV 700 / TATA Harier)						

=====

4.1	AC SUV Car for Local & Outstation	GNPL of NEGG Section-01 (With in Assam)	DAY	50		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ
4.2	Running cost per Km		KM	10,000		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ
5	Halting Charge per Night	Applicable for all Vehicles	EA	75		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ
6	Over Time beyond 12 hour duty		HR	200		Rate for this item to be quoted by bidders in Price bid / BoQ
7	Parking/Tol gate/Ferry charges * NB: As per actual. (Subjected to submission of original receipt of Parking and receipt of fastag statement for deployed vehicles)		LSM	75,000	NOT TO BE QUOTED BY BIDDERS	
Part-02, Total Amount:						
GST @5% Excluding Item Sl. No. 7:						
Part-02, Total Amount Including GST:						

Grand Total Amount Including GST (Part-01 + Part-02):	
--	--

NOTE TO BIDDERS FOR ALL THE ABOVE PARTS OF ITEM-II:

1. Parking Charges / Tool gate charges / Ferry charges etc. shall be re-imbursed ON ACTUAL on producing receipts and fastag statement along with the bills.
2. Quoted rates should be excluding of GST.

=====

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

1. Bidder will quote for the SOR items only in the BoQ, provided in the E-tendering portal.
2. The Schedule of Rates shall be read in conjunction with all sections/provisions of the tender.
3. Bidders are requested to submit the blank SOR with "QUOTED/NOT QUOTED" remarks along with the un-priced bid without mentioning any percentage (%) or value.

=====

SECTION-VIII

ATTACHMENTS

=====

ATTACHMENT- I

PROFORMA FOR CONTRACT AGREEMENT

LOA No/PO No.: IGGL/

Contract Agreement for the work of ----- of IGGL made on ----- between (Name and Address) -----, hereinafter called the "CONTRACTOR" (which term shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and permitted assignees) of the one part and IGGL hereinafter called the "EMPLOYER" (which term shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and assignees) of the other part.

WHEREAS

- A. The EMPLOYER being desirous of having provided and executed certain work mentioned, enumerated or referred to in the Tender Documents including Letter Inviting Tender, General Tender Notice, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings, Plans, Time Schedule of completion of jobs, Schedule of Rates, Agreed Variations, other documents has called for Tender.
- B. The CONTRACTOR has inspected the SITE and surroundings of WORK specified in the Tender Documents and has satisfied himself by careful examination before submitting his tender as to the nature of the surface, strata, soil, sub-soil and ground, the form and nature of site and local conditions, the quantities, nature and magnitude of the work, the availability of labour and materials necessary for the execution of work, the means of access to SITE, the supply of power and water thereto and the accommodation he may require and has made local and independent enquiries and obtained complete information as to the matters and thing referred to, or implied in the tender documents or having any connection therewith and has considered the nature and extent of all probable and possible situations, delays, hindrances or interferences to or with the execution and completion of the work to be carried out under the CONTRACT, and has examined and considered all other matters, conditions and things and probable and possible contingencies, and generally all matters incidental thereto and ancillary thereof affecting the execution and completion of the WORK and which might have influenced him in making his tender.
- C. The Tender Documents including the Notice Letter Inviting Tender, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Rates, General Obligations, SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS, PLANS, Time Schedule for completion of Jobs, Letter of Acceptance of Tender and any statement of agreed variations with its enclosures copies of which are hereto annexed form part of this CONTRACT though separately set out herein and are included in the expression "CONTRACT" wherever herein used.

=====

AND WHEREAS

The EMPLOYER accepted the Tender of the CONTRACTOR for the provision and the execution of the said WORK at the rates stated in the schedule of quantities of the work and finally approved by EMPLOYER (hereinafter called the "Schedule of Rates") upon the terms and subject to the conditions of CONTRACT.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED AS FOLLOWS:-

1. In consideration of the payment to be made to the CONTRACTOR for the WORK to be executed by him, the CONTRACTOR hereby covenants with EMPLOYER that the CONTRACTOR shall and will duly provide, execute and complete the said work and shall do and perform all other acts and things in the CONTRACT mentioned or described or which are to be implied there from or may be reasonably necessary for the completion of the said WORK and at the said times and in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions or stipulations mentioned in the contract.
2. In consideration of the due provision execution and completion of the said WORK, EMPLOYER does hereby agree with the CONTRACTOR that the EMPLOYER will pay to the CONTRACTOR the respective amounts for the WORK actually done by him and approved by the EMPLOYER at the Schedule of Rates and such other sum payable to the CONTRACTOR under provision of CONTRACT, such payment to be made at such time in such manner as provided for in the CONTRACT.

AND

3. In consideration of the due provision, execution and completion of the said WORK the CONTRACTOR does hereby agree to pay such sums as may be due to the EMPLOYER for the services rendered by the EMPLOYER to the CONTRACTOR, such as power supply, water supply and others as set for in the said CONTRACT and such other sums as may become payable to the EMPLOYER towards the controlled items of consumable materials or towards loss, damage to the EMPLOYER'S equipment, materials construction plant and machinery, such payments to be made at such time and in such manner as is provided in the CONTRACT.

It is specifically and distinctly understood and agreed between the EMPLOYER and the CONTRACTOR that the CONTRACTOR shall have no right, title or interest in the SITE made available by the EMPLOYER for execution of the works or in the building, structures or work executed on the said SITE by the CONTRACTOR or in the goods, articles, materials etc., brought on the said SITE (unless the same specifically belongs to the CONTRACTOR) and the CONTRACTOR shall not have or deemed to have any lien whatsoever charge for unpaid bills will not be entitled to assume or retain possession or control of the SITE or structures and the EMPLOYER shall have an absolute and

=====

unfettered right to take full possession of SITE and to remove the CONTRACTOR, their servants, agents and materials belonging to the CONTRACTOR and lying on the SITE.

Contractor shall be allowed to enter upon the SITE for execution of the WORK only as a licensee simpliciter and shall not have any claim, right, title or interest in the SITE or the structures erected thereon and the EMPLOYER shall be entitled to terminate such license at any time without assigning any reason. The materials including sand, gravel, stone, loose, earth, rock etc., dug up or excavated from the said SITE shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed under this CONTRACT, exclusively belong to the EMPLOYER and the CONTRACTOR shall have no right to claim over the same and such excavation and materials should be disposed off on account of the EMPLOYER according to the instruction in writing issued from time to time by the ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.

In Witness whereof the parties have executed these presents in the day and the year first above written

Signed and Delivered for and on
on behalf of **IGGL**

Signed and Delivered for and
behalf of **M/s**_____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Place: _____

Place: _____

IN PRESENCE OF TWO WITNESSES

1. _____

1. _____

2. _____

2. _____